

2006-07 MIAC Basketball

Table of Contents

MIAC Quick Facts / Media Information	1
The MIAC Story / 2006-07 Playoff Information	2
Men's Basketball	
MIAC Men's Season Preview	3
Augsburg College	4-5
Bethel University	6-7
Carleton College	8-9
Concordia College	10-11
Gustavus Adolphus College	12-13
Hamline University	14-15
Macalester College	16-17
Saint John's University	18-19
Saint Mary's University	20-21
St. Olaf College	22-23
University of St. Thomas	24-25
Men's History and Records	26
Men's 2005-06 Awards & Honors	27
2005-06 Men's Team and Individual Statistics	28-29
Men's 2005-06 Results	30
2006-07 MIAC Men's Composite Schedule	31
MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff History	32
Women's Basketball	
MIAC Women's Season Preview	33
Augsburg College	34-35
Bethel University	35-36
Carleton College	38-39
Concordia College	40-41
Gustavus Adolphus College	42-43
Hamline University	44-45
Macalester College	46-47
College of Saint Benedict	48-49
College of St. Catherine	50-51
Saint Mary's University	52-53
St. Olaf College	54-55
University of St. Thomas	56-57
Women's 2005-06 Awards & Honors	58
MIAC Women's Basketball Playoff History	59
Women's History and Team Records	60
Women's Individual Records	61
2005-06 MIAC Individual Statistics	62
2005-06 MIAC Team Statistics	63
Women's 2005-06 Results	64
2006-07 Women's Basketball Composite Schedule	65
2006-07 Preseason Polls	66
MIAC Basketball Directory	67



Media Information

The 2006-07 MIAC Basketball Media Guide is intended to answer questions about the upcoming season and assist the media in coverage of the conference and member institutions. Requests for additional information should be made to Matt Ten Haken, MIAC Sports Information Director, at 651-644-3965. Information is also available from Sports Information Directors at each MIAC institution.

Credentials: Requests for media credentials for MIAC events should be made to the MIAC office.

Front Cover: Photos courtesy of Gustavus Adolphus College Sports Information Office.
Cover design by Kelly Anderson Diercks, MIAC Assistant Director.

MIAC Quick Facts



Name: Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

Location: 475 Cleveland Ave N, Suite 307
St. Paul, MN 55104

Founded: 1920

Members: 13

Championship Sports: 22

Executive Director: Dan McKane

(651) 644-3964 / dpmckane@miac-online.org

Asst. to the Executive Dir.: Matt Ten Haken

(651) 644-3965 / mtenhaken@miac-online.org

Assistant Director: Kelly Anderson Diercks

(651) 246-5957 / kdiercks@miac-online.org

MIAC FAX: (651) 647-6422

MIAC Basketball SID: Matt Ten Haken

SID Phone: (651) 644-3965

E-mail: mtenhaken@miac-online.org

MIAC Website: www.miac-online.org

MIAC Basketball Websites:

www.miac-online.org/miac/mensbb.html

www.miac-online.org/miac/wombb.html

The 2006-07 MIAC Basketball Media Guide is a publication of the MIAC Conference Office under the direction of Matt Ten Haken.

Editing, writing, and layout completed by MIAC Office Staff. 2006-07 MIAC basketball logos designed by Pete Manchester. Team information provided by MIAC Sports Information Directors:

MIAC Sports Information Directors

Augsburg College

Don Stoner 612-330-1677

Bethel University

Dan Berglund 651-635-8537

Carleton College

Eric Sieger 507-646-4185

Concordia College

Jim Cella 218-299-3194

Gustavus Adolphus College

Tim Kennedy 507-933-7647

Hamline University

Troy Mallat 651-523-2786

Macalester College

Andy Johnson 651-696-6533

College of Saint Benedict

Mike Durbin 320-363-5073

College of St. Catherine

Cody Schmidt 651-690-6984

Saint John's University

Ryan Klinkner 320-363-3127

Saint Mary's University

Donny Nadeau 507-457-1634

St. Olaf College

Mike Ludwig 507-646-3834

University of St. Thomas

Gene McGivern 651-962-5903



The Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

The MIAC Story

Founded in 1920, the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) sponsors championships in 22 sports; 11 for men and 11 for women. Conference teams are all affiliated with the NCAA Division III and the MIAC is recognized as one of the toughest NCAA Division III intercollegiate athletic conferences in the country. The MIAC is a conference in which the athletes are students first, yet still have the opportunity to reach any height to which their athletic abilities take them. As a result of competing at the NCAA Division III level, no institution in the MIAC offers any athletic scholarships.

The members of the MIAC, all private undergraduate institutions in Minnesota, are Augsburg College, Bethel University, Carleton College, Concordia College-Moorhead, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, College of Saint Benedict (women only), College of St. Catherine (women only), Saint John's University (men only), Saint Mary's University, St. Olaf College, and the University of St. Thomas.



The MIAC offers championships in the following sports each year: football (men), soccer, cross country, golf, volleyball (women), hockey, basketball, swimming and diving, indoor track and field, softball (women), baseball (men), tennis, and outdoor track and field.

MIAC History

The charter members of the MIAC were initially members of the Tri-State Conference, which was made up of institutions from Minnesota and the Dakotas. In the fall of 1919, delegates from the Minnesota institutions sponsored a motion for several rule changes they believed would improve the quality of play in the conference. The motion was struck down by the Dakota representatives. It was at this time the idea of forming a new conference was first considered. A formal meeting was held on December 22, 1919 at which a vote was passed regarding the formation of a new conference with the idea that much of the strife that had developed between Minnesota institutions could have been avoided if there had been a close organization of these institutions. On March 15, 1920, a formal Constitution was adopted and the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference was born, with Carleton College, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, Saint John's University, St. Olaf College and the University of St. Thomas as charter members. MIAC conference championships were first awarded in baseball, tennis and track with football and basketball added the following year. Concordia College-Moorhead joined the MIAC in 1921, Augsburg College in 1924 and Saint Mary's University in 1926. Carleton dropped membership in 1925, rejoining in 1983. St. Olaf left in 1950, returning in 1975. In the interim, Minnesota-Duluth was a member from 1951 to 1975. Bethel University joined in 1977. The MIAC initiated women's competition in 1982, and it was at that time that the College of Saint Benedict and the College of St. Catherine joined the league.

In 1992, the MIAC hired a consultant to study the conference and submit findings and recommendations. One recommendation suggested the hiring of a full-time conference "commissioner." In July 1994, after a national search, the MIAC hired Carlyle Carter as the first full-time conference administrator with the title of Executive Director. In the spring of 1999, the MIAC approved expanding the conference office to include two full-time employees. The MIAC hired Dan McKane in May of 1999 as the Assistant Executive Director. In July 2005, Dan McKane became the second MIAC Executive Director replacing Carlyle Carter. Also in 2005, Matt Ten Haken was hired as the Assistant to the Executive Director of the MIAC.

2006-07 MIAC Basketball Playoffs

Men's Basketball

The MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff will include the top six teams of the regular season, and will take place February 19th, 21st and 24th, 2007. Playoff berths and seedings will be determined by the final regular-season conference standings. The Playoff schedule is listed below. The winner of the MIAC Playoff will receive the automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Women's Basketball

The annual MIAC Women's Basketball Playoff will take place February 20th, 22nd, and 24th, 2007. The top six teams in the final regular-season standings will qualify for the Playoffs. The Playoff schedule is listed below. As with the men's basketball MIAC Playoff, the winner will automatically advance to the NCAA Tournament.

Men's Basketball Playoff Schedule

Mon., Feb. 19 Game 1: #6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Game 2: #5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Wed., Feb. 21 Game 3: Lowest remaining seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Game 4: Higher remaining seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Sat., Feb. 24 Game 5: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 7:30 p.m.

Women's Basketball Playoff Schedule

Tues., Feb. 20 Game 1: #6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Game 2: #5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Thurs., Feb. 22 Game 3: Lowest remaining seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Game 4: Higher remaining seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
Sat., Feb. 24 Game 5: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 3 p.m.

All MIAC Playoff games will be hosted by the higher seeded team





MIAC Men's Basketball Season Preview

The 2006-07 MIAC Men's Basketball season begins with some of the best individual and team talent the conference has seen in recent history. Preseason MIAC favorite St. Thomas leads eleven conference teams who are ready to battle for the MIAC regular season and playoff title. St. Thomas All-American center Isaac Rosefelt returns for his senior season after claiming MIAC MVP honors last season. Rosefelt leads a list of ten returning All-MIAC performers from 2005-06.

Head Coach Steve Fritz's St. Thomas Tommies have arguably the best senior trio on any NCAA Division III roster. All-American center Isaac Rosefelt, who had 16 double-doubles last season; All-Region shooting guard Bryan Schnettler, who has 180 3-point baskets and is a 90% free-throw shooter; and 6-6 forward Mike Keating, a balanced player in shooting, rebounding and passing are the three seniors who will lead the Tommies this winter. The Tommies are 40-15 since Rosefelt (920 points) and Schnettler (778 points) transferred to St. Thomas in 2004.

With four starters returning from last year's lineup, Saint John's is ready to tip off the season with a crop of familiar faces. The Johnnies will look to junior Ryan Lieser, seniors Matt Ohme, Tyler Westman and twins Craig and Scott Schafer to lead the way this season. Last year's All-MIAC first team selections and leading scorers Westman and Craig Schafer will contribute offensively for the Johnnies. Westman averaged 13.9 points per game and Craig Schafer led the team in scoring with 330 points last season. This season marks Jim Smith's 43rd season as head basketball coach in Collegeville. Smith is the winningest collegiate basketball coach in Minnesota at any level.

A year after ending a 40-year drought without a conference title and making the NCAA Tournament field, Carleton returns three starters and seven letter winners. Gone, though, is two-time All-MIAC pick Dan Forkrud, who paced the Knights in scoring (16.6 ppg), field-goal percentage (54.7%), rebounds (7.1 rpg), steals (1.9 spg) and blocked shots (0.9 bpg). Forkrud's loss will be offset by the return of Carleton's other two All-MIAC players. Senior point guard Jake Phillips tallied 12.8 points, 4.4 assists and 3.1 rebounds per game last year and sophomore Zach Johnson averaged 16.0 points, 4.8 rebounds and 2.5 assists per game.

Despite missing the NCAA Tournament for only the second time in 11 seasons in 2005-06, Gustavus again looks to compete for a MIAC title. The Gusties have a wealth of experience as they return three starters and a fourth that averaged 25.1 minutes per game. Gustavus will be led by senior Phil Sowden, a two-time All-MIAC selection, who is a rangy post player that placed in the top-15 in the league in both points (12.7 ppg) and rebounds (5.3 rpg). Junior Trevor Wittwer, the MIAC's Sixth Man of the Year in 2005-06, should move into the starting line-up this season on a full-time basis.

Hamline is coming off their first postseason appearance since 1994 and first playoff win since 1985. Third-year head coach Barry Wohler welcomes back all five starters, two that were named All-MIAC First-Year, from a team that finished 12-15 overall, 10-10 in the MIAC. The Pipers will build off the performances of sophomores Jon DeRock and Tony Thrasher. Both were named to the MIAC All-First Year team and finished 1-2 for the Pipers in scoring. DeRock finished the season averaging 13.7 points per game, including 18.3 points over the Pipers' last eight games. He was also named All-MIAC first team. Thrasher was an All-MIAC honorable mention performer after averaging 12.6 points per contest.

With two starters and four significant contributors returning, Bethel will be looking to several underclassmen to provide depth to the varsity squad for the 2006-07 campaign. All-MIAC senior forward Charles Meadowcroft returns after leading the team in scoring a year ago and is a legitimate inside and outside threat. The Royals also return seniors

Wade Blazejak, Andy Cook, and Steve Strom, junior Tim Madson and sophomore Cory Laugen, each of whom have varsity experience. Meadowcroft shined last year averaging 15.7 ppg and 4.9 rpg while shooting an impressive 52.1 % from the field and 44.9% from three point range.

Last year, Concordia suffered through a nightmarish spell of injuries that cast a shadow over a team that had the potential to contend for one of the top spots in the MIAC. In 2006-07, Concordia will be able to use all the experience gained from last year to make a charge to the top of the league. The central figure in the Cobbers' lineup this season will be junior forward Luke Linz. Linz sat out almost the entire second half of the season with a broken foot. Before he was injured, Linz led the team in scoring with a 13.6 points per game average. The Cobbers return 13 players that lettered last season and this year's roster does not contain one senior.

St. Olaf will have one of its most balanced rosters in recent history. The key to their success, however, will be the play of the three seniors. The three seniors, Jon Bain, Mark Bergstrom and Jon Butala, have played varied roles in their first three years at St. Olaf. Butala raced to a great start, leading the Oles in scoring in his first season. Bain led the team in scoring the next year, his first as a starter. Last season, Bergstrom emerged as the scoring threat, leading the team at 13.0 points a contest. The Oles return three others that averaged at least eight points a night last year, including Steve Banick. Banick surfaced as one of the league's top point guards in 2005-06, scoring 9.7 points a game.

With his entire team returning, as well as a talented group of newcomers, Saint Mary's head coach Mike Trewick is expecting continued improvement from his Cardinals. If the wins are going to outnumber the losses this season, Trewick is going to need encore performances from honorable-mention All-MIAC selections Terrence Smith and Brensley Haywood. Smith led the team in scoring a year ago (12.0 ppg), while Haywood (11.3 ppg) and Michael Batterman also averaged in double figures last season.

Macalester has most of their key players back from last winter's team which finished 7-18 on the season and 6-14 in the MIAC. Macalester has an interesting schedule due to the construction of the college's new athletics center, which forced the team to switch several games around. The Scots open with seven road games, then play 11 straight at home, and then finish with seven straight away contests. Macalester loses Brendan Bosman, its second-leading scorer and rebounder, to graduation, and guard Nate Assel to a season-ending knee injury. The Scots do return All-MIAC and All-West Region forward Tom Conboy who ranked second in the conference in scoring and fourth in rebounding last season.

Nine letterwinners return from last season's Augsburg squad, and those players will be joined by an impressive recruiting and transfer class for head coach Aaron Griess, entering his second season as the Auggies' mentor. Justin Kozlowski, a sharp-shooting guard who hit 54 three-pointers last season, led the Auggies with an 11.7 points-per-game average, and his 60 assists were tops on the team. All-MIAC honorable-mention selection Dan Graf returns for his senior campaign, he averaged 10.0 points and 5.2 rebounds per-game last season. In the middle, Griess is expecting big things from transfer Femi Solaja. A junior college preseason All-American last year, Solaja earned all-conference and all-region honors at Fergus Falls-CC, with a double-double average of 17.1 points and 13.6 rebounds per-game.

With all the individual talent in the MIAC this season, the team or teams that capture with the conference regular season and playoff titles will likely have one common characteristic. The ability to blend all of the individual talent into one cohesive unit.



Augsburg College Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:

4-21

MIAC record (finish):

3-17 (11th)

Men's Basketball website: <http://www.augsburg.edu/athletics/mbasket/>

General Information

Name: Augsburg College

Location: Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded: 1869

Enrollment: 3,785

Nickname: Auggies

School Colors: Maroon and Gray

Arena: Si Melby Hall (Ernie Anderson Court)

Capacity: 2,200

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dr. Paul C. Pribbenow

Athletic Director: Paul Grauer (Men)

Athletic Phone: 612-330-1249

History

First year of basketball: 1924

All-time play-off record: 17-23

Years in post-season play: 18

Last postseason appearance / result:

2001 - L, 72-59 Bethel (MIAC 1st Round)

All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Aaron Griess

Alma Mater / Year: Colorado College '93

Record at school (years): 4-21 (1)

Career record: 75-82 (6 seasons)

Head Coach's office phone: 612-330-1238

Assistant coaches: Shawn Stibbins, Andy

Hannan, Aaron Benesh

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Don Stoner

SID office phone: 612-330-1677

Cell phone: 612-363-3923

SID Fax: 612-330-1780

Press row phone: 612-330-6430

E-Mail: stoner@augsborg.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 22	at Crown	W 57-50
Nov. 25	vs. Pomona-Pitzer	L 69-52
Nov. 26	vs. Claremont-M.-S.	L 71-57
Nov. 30	St. Olaf College	L 65-47
Dec. 3	Saint Mary's	L 61-56
Dec. 5	at Bethel	W 62-59
Dec. 7	Carleton	L 75-53
Dec. 17	Waldorf	L 70-59
Dec. 30	at Northwestern	L 60-47
Jan. 2	at St. Thomas	W 62-59
Jan. 7	Hamline	L 83-71
Jan. 11	at Concordia	L 89-63
Jan. 14	Gustavus	L 59-46
Jan. 16	at Saint John's	L 75-59
Jan. 18	Macalester	L 70-67
Jan. 21	at St. Olaf	L 69-60
Jan. 25	at Saint Mary's	L 84-71
Jan. 28	Bethel	L 85-64
Jan. 30	at Carleton	L 76-49
Feb. 1	St. Thomas	L 65-44
Feb. 6	at Hamline	L 87-74
Feb. 8	Concordia	L 75-70
Feb. 11	at Gustavus	L 70-50
Feb. 15	Saint John's	L 72-48
Feb. 18	at Macalester	W 59-58

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 21	Crown	7 p.m.
Nov. 27	Presentation	7 p.m.
Nov. 29	Bethany Lutheran	8 p.m.
Dec. 2	at Gustavus	1 p.m.
Dec. 4	at St. Scholastica	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 6	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 9	Carleton	1 p.m.
Dec. 30	Northwestern	3 p.m.
Jan. 3	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Macalester	1 p.m.
Jan. 8	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 13	at Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
Jan. 15	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Carleton	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	St. Olaf	5 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	Macalester	1 p.m.
Feb. 5	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 10	Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	Bethel	1 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Dan Graf (F, Sr., 6-3, Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial) All-MIAC Honorable Mention, 10.0 ppg, 5.2 rpg

Justin Kozlowski (G, Jr., 5-6, Wausau, Wis./Newman) 11.7 ppg, 1.6 rpg, 60 assists, 21 steals

Chuck Scott (G, Sr., 6-2, Ely, Minn.) 5.8 ppg, 1.4 rpg, 24 assists, 13 steals, 25 3-pt FG

Grant Hemmingsen (C, 6-7, Sr., New Brighton, Minn./Mounds View) 4.4 ppg, 3.3 rpg, 10 blocks

Tait Thomsen (F, Sr., 6-4, Prior Lake, Minn.) started 18 games in 2005-06, 4.3 ppg, 3.3 rpg

Key Newcomers

Femi Solaja (C, Jr., 6-7, Cottage Grove, Minn./Harding) transfer from MSCTC-Fergus Falls

Jon Cassens (G, Fr., 6-1, Prior Lake, Minn.) All-State Honorable Mention in 2005-06

Zach Krumwiede (F, Fr., 6-3, Trimont, Minn./Martin County West) Honorable Mention All-State

David Olson (G, So., 6-1, Lindstrom, Minn./Chisago Lakes) transfer from MSU-Moorhead

Mitch Dea (F, Jr., Savage, Minn./Bloomington Lutheran) transfer from Crown College

Matt Beal (G, So., 5-11, Belle Plaine, Minn.) transfer from Minneapolis CTC

Key Losses

Kevin Keto (G) started 23 of 25 games in 2005-06, 5.6 ppg, 1.8 rpg, 85 assists, 49 steals

Devin Rose (G) appeared in 23 games in 2005-06, 2.9 ppg, 1.4 rpg, 29 assists, 13 steals

Matthew Huttner (F) appeared in 13 games in 2005-06, 5.2 ppg, 3.4 rpg.

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/8

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Augsburg College Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

There will be a new look to the Augsburg College men's basketball team in 2006-07.

Nine letterwinners return from last season's Auggie squad, and those players will be joined by an impressive recruiting and transfer class for head coach Aaron Griess, entering his second season as the Auggies' mentor.

"We have a lot of optimism," said Griess. "Our team is exponentially better than what we were last year — a better work ethic, a better understanding of the game. We've got a strong group of guys that are going to be able to make it happen and get it done ... It's a different atmosphere. The guys that are out for basketball this year are vested. They've got something in this program and they're not going to give it up."

Augsburg is aiming to improve from last season's 4-21 overall finish and 3-17 mark in the always-competitive MIAC.

And Griess has experience with rebuilding projects. In 2000-01, his first year as head coach at Chaminade (Hawaii), he led the Silverswords to their first winning season in 14 years, and guided the Silverswords to a 71-61 record in his five-year tenure before moving to Minnesota last season.

With a tightened rotation, a host of talented players and more of an up-tempo, defensive pressure-style of play, Griess is aiming for significant improvement from the Auggies this season.

In the backcourt, two returning starters and two newcomers will provide depth for the Auggies. Justin Kozlowski (Jr., Wausau, Wis./Wausau Newman HS), a sharpshooting guard who hit 54 three-pointers last season, led the Auggies with an 11.7 points-per-game average, and his 60 assists were tops on the team.

Along with Kozlowski, senior Charlie Scott (Sr., Ely, Minn.) will be counted on at the off-guard position. He gained significant playing time as a reserve last year, averaging 5.8 points per-game while hitting 25 three-pointers. Jon Cassens (Fr., Prior Lake, Minn.), an all-state

honorable-mention selection last season, has been pegged as the starting point guard for the Auggies.

A combination of key returners and newcomers will fill the frontcourt positions for the Auggies, giving the squad significant size and strength. All-MIAC honorable-mention selection Dan Graf (Sr., Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial HS) returns for his senior campaign. A reliable mid-range player throughout his career, he averaged 10.0 points and 5.2 rebounds per-game last season, and enters this year with a 9.2 points-per-game average in his career.

Newcomers Zach Krumwiede (Fr., Trimont, Minn./Martin County West HS) and Mitch Dice (Jr., Savage, Minn./Bloomington Lutheran HS) will join Graf at the forward spots. Krumwiede, an honorable-mention all-state selection last season, was a four-time all-conference selection in high school. Dice transfers to the program after spending his first two seasons at Crown College, where he earned All-Upper Midwest Athletic Conference honorable-mention honors last year, after averaging 11.6 points and 5.6 rebounds per-game.

Returners Tait Thomsen (Sr., Prior Lake, Minn.), Darren Nelson (So., Richfield, Minn.), Brian Jungwirth (So., Bloomington, Minn./Bloomington Lutheran HS) and Joshua Harris (Jr., Country Club Hills, Ill./Hillcrest HS) will also compete for playing time at forward. Thomsen started 18 games at forward last year, averaging 4.3 points and 3.3 rebounds per game, while Nelson was a significant reserve, with a 5.7 points-per-game average.

In the middle, Griess is expecting big things from transfer Femi Solaja (Jr., Cottage Grove, Minn./St. Paul Harding HS). A junior college preseason All-American last year, Solaja earned all-conference and all-region honors at Minnesota State Community and Technical College-Fergus Falls, with a double-double average (17.1 points, 13.6 rebounds per-game).

Grant Hemmingsen (Sr., New Brighton, Minn./Mounds View HS), a 6-7 center, averaged 4.4 points and 3.3 rebounds per-game for the Auggies last season in the middle, and will also be relied upon at the center position, Griess said.

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
1	Joshua Harris	Jr.	C	6-5	205	Country Club Hills, Ill./Hillcrest
2	Mitch Dice	Jr.	F	6-5	225	Savage, Minn./Bloomington Lutheran
4	Dan Graf	Sr.	F	6-3	185	Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial
12	Justin Kozlowski	Jr.	G	5-6	165	Wausau, Wis./Wausau Newman
20	Chuck Scott	Sr.	G	6-2	175	Ely, Minn.
22	Matt Beal	So.	G	5-11	185	Belle Plaine, Minn.
23	Jon Cassens	Fr.	G	6-1	180	Prior Lake, Minn.
24	Zach Krumwiede	Fr.	F	6-3	190	Trimont, Minn./Martin County West
30	Brian Jungwirth	So.	F	6-2	160	Bloomington, Minn./Bloom. Lutheran
32	Tait Thomsen	Sr.	F	6-4	193	Prior Lake, Minn.
34	Derek Francis	So.	C	6-4	245	Blaine, Minn./Champlin Park
35	David Olson	So.	G	6-1	170	Lindstrom, Minn./Chisago Lakes
41	Femi Solaja	Jr.	C	6-5	240	Cottage Grove, Minn./St. Paul Harding
44	Grant Hemmingsen	Sr.	C	6-7	275	New Brighton, Minn./Mounds View
55	Darren Nelson	So.	F	6-5	185	Richfield, Minn.



Head Coach
Aaron Griess



Dan Graf
Senior Forward



Bethel University Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:

15-11

MIAC record (finish):

10-10 (Tied 5th)

Men's Basketball website: <http://cas.bethel.edu/athletics/MensBB.html/>

General Information

Name: Bethel University

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1947

Enrollment: 5,900

Nickname: Royals

School Colors: Blue and Gold

Arena: Robertson Center

Capacity: 1,500

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dr. George Brushaber

Athletic Director: Bob Bjorklund

Athletic Phone: 651-638-6397

History

First year of basketball: 1947

All-time play-off record: 0-1 (NCAA)

Years in Postseason Play: 1

Last postseason appearance / result:

1991 / Lost to Central College

All-time record: 699-696

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jeff Westlund

Alma Mater / Year: Bethel, '83

Record at school (years): 0-0 (1)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 651-638-6016

Best time / day to reach coach: 9 a.m.

Assistant coaches: Dan Perrel, Brian

Gahlon, Brett Laugen, Chris Vanderhyde,

Bjorn Hanson

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Dan Berglund

SID office phone: 651-635-8537

Home phone: 651-357-6223

SID Fax: 651-638-8645

Press Box phone:

E-Mail: berdanj@bethel.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 18	Finlandia	W, 81-73
Nov. 19	Viterbo	W, 79-68
Nov. 22	at UM-Morris	W, 88-74
Nov. 30	at Macalester	L 66-54
Dec. 5	Augsburg	L, 62-59
Dec. 7	Saint John's	L, 84-66
Dec. 10	Martin Luther	W, 90-62
Dec. 17	Crown	W, 90-65
Jan. 2	at Saint Mary's	L, 71-68
Jan. 4	St. Olaf	W, 97-67
Jan. 7	at Gustavus	W, 78-63
Jan. 11	at St. Thomas	L, 88-49
Jan. 14	Concordia	W, 74-69
Jan. 16	Hamline	W, 94-82
Jan. 18	at Carleton	L, 83-82
Jan. 21	Macalester	W, 87-75
Jan. 28	at Augsburg	W, 85-64
Jan. 30	at Saint John's	L, 78-63
Feb. 1	Saint Mary's	W, 82-79
Feb. 4	at St. Olaf	W, 65-58
Feb. 6	Gustavus	L, 85-75
Feb. 8	St. Thomas	L, 84-67
Feb. 11	at Concordia	W, 80-62
Feb. 15	at Hamline	W, 96-89
Feb. 18	Carleton	L, 90-70
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 21	Gustavus	L, 73-49

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 17	Dakota State	8 p.m.
Nov. 18	TBD	6 or 8 p.m.
Nov. 21	UM-Morris	7 p.m.
Nov. 28	at Crown	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 2	at Hamline	1 p.m.
Dec. 4	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 13	at Martin Luther	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 6	St. Thomas	1 p.m.
Jan. 8	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	at Macalester	1 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 22	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Carleton	1 p.m.
Jan. 31	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 3	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.
Feb. 5	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	Macalester	1 p.m.
Feb. 14	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	at Augsburg	1 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Charles Meadowcroft (Sr., F, 6-5, 211) 15.7 ppg, 4.9 rpg, All-Conference, Captain

Steve Strom (Sr., F, 6-3, 190) 4.8 ppg, 4.8 rpg, Captain

Wade Blazejak (Sr., G, 6-3, 190) 2.1 ppg, Captain

Andy Cook (Sr., P, 6-10, 250) 5.5 ppg, 54% FG

Tim Madson (Jr., G, 6-1, 180) 6.7 ppg

Key Newcomers

Mike Moberg (So., P, 6-8, 245, Plymouth, Minn./Maple Grove/Niagara Univ.)

Max Holmgren (Fr., G, 6-3, 181, Marin on the St. Croix, Minn./New Life Acad.)

Key Losses

Matt Fredrickson (G/F, 6-4, 185) All-MIAC, 14.3 ppg, 2.1 rpg, 31 assists, 21 steals

Tyson Bjorklund (G, 6-2, 180) 9.8 ppg, 2.3 rpg, 56 assists, 32 steals

Isaac Hinrichs (C, 6-5, 215) 6.0 ppg, 6.3 rpg, 30 assists, 22 steals, 51% FG

Trent Perry (G, 6-2, 195) 8.0 ppg, 2.5 rpg, 78 assists, 37 steals, 89% FT

Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/4

Starters Returning/lost: 2/3



Bethel University Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

With two starters and four significant contributors returning, Bethel will be looking to several underclassmen to provide depth to the varsity squad for the 2006-07 campaign. All-MIAC senior forward Charles Meadowcroft returns after leading the team in scoring a year ago and is a legitimate inside and outside threat. The Royals also return seniors Wade Blazejak, Andy Cook, and Steve Strom, junior Tim Madson and sophomore Cory Laugen, each of whom have varsity experience.

On the perimeter, the lead guard spot will be shared by Laugen, sophomore Chris Vavra, and Max Holmgren, a freshman from New Life Academy. At the off-guard spot, Blazejak and Madson bring the most experience to the back court. The small forward spot will be manned by two year player Strom while seniors Nick Jerry and Dean Erickson and sophomore Luke Widstrom will all vie for playing time. Last season, Strom showed versatility averaging 4.8 ppg and 4.8 rpg while also recording 45 assists, 25 steals, and 20 blocks.

Throughout his career, Meadowcroft has played in the post and at both the power forward and small forward spots. Due to a variety of big men available at the power forward and post positions, the Royals will have the opportunity to move him

around the court depending on need. Meadowcroft shined last year averaging 15.7 ppg and 4.9 rpg while shooting an impressive 52.1 % from the field and 44.9% from three point range. He also managed 26 blocks with strong defensive play. Bethel will use a host of others to find the best power forward and post combinations. Andy Cook is joined by sophomore transfer Mike Moberg, sophomore Peter Rolando, and junior Jeff Reck. Cook averaged 12 minutes per game a year ago and in that time averaged 5.5 ppg and 3.4 rpg. Moberg comes to the Royals from Niagara University where he saw time in seven games as a freshman.

Bethel brings an interesting combination of returning experienced players and a number of talented yet unproven young athletes. Seeing confidence build in their individual talents while they grow into the team scheme is the challenge for this young group of players. To help these players mature and to bring the team together, the Royals will rely on the leadership of Blazejak, Meadowcroft, and Strom, all senior captains. A hard nosed and physical defensive focus with great rebounding strength will be accompanied by an up-tempo, offensive style. Bethel will look to find an appropriate combination of inside and outside scoring while putting pressure on the opposition with good dribble penetration, inside looks, and perimeter shooting.

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown / HS
3	Cory Laugen	G	So.	6-0	160	Monticello, Minn./Monticello
5	Chris Vavra	G	So.	6-0	170	Cambridge, Minn./Braham
10	Wade Blazejak	G	Sr.	6-2	195	East Chain, Minn./GHEC
12	Max Holmgren	G	Fr.	6-3	181	Marine on the St. Croix, Minn./New Life
20	Tim Madson	G	Jr.	6-1	185	Redwood Falls, Minn./Redwood Valley
22	Steve Strom	F	Sr.	6-2	195	New Brighton, Minn./Irondale
24	Luke Widstrom	F	So.	6-4	210	Duluth, Minn./Duluth Central
30	Nick Jerry	F	Sr.	6-3	200	Lake Elmo, Minn./Stillwater
32	Evan Boldt	G	So.	6-2	180	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Champlin Park
33	Dean Erickson	F	Sr.	6-4	190	Tinley Park, Ill./Victor J. Andrew High
34	Jeff Reck	F	Jr.	6-4	231	St. Paul, Minn./Harding
35	Charles Meadowcroft	F	Sr.	6-5	220	Plymouth, Minn./Columbia Heights
40	Andy Norlien	F	So.	6-6	200	Blaine, Minn./Meadow Creek Christian Acad.
44	Mike Moberg	F/P	So.	6-8	245	Plymouth, Minn./Maple Grove
50	Mike Fredrickson	F	So.	6-5	175	Eagan, Minn./Burnsville
52	Andy Cook	P	Sr.	6-9	275	Columbia Hgts., Minn./Columbia Heights
54	Peter Rolando	P	So.	6-7	240	Burnsville, Minn./Burnsville



Carleton College Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
21-7
MIAC record (finish):
17-3 (Tied 1st)

Men's Basketball website: <http://apps.carleton.edu/athletics/?sport=252>

General Information

Name: Carleton College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1866
Enrollment: 1,927
Nickname: Knights
School Colors: Maize and Blue
Arena: West Gymnasium
Capacity: 1,850
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Robert Oden Jr.
Athletic Director: Leon Lunder
Athletic Phone: 507-646-4052

History

First year of basketball: 1903
All-time play-off record: 3-15
Years in post-season play: 15
Last postseason appearance/result:
2006 - UW-Stout, L (NCAA 1st round)
All-time record: 1180-841-2

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Guy Kalland
Alma Mater / Year: Concordia '74
Record at school (years): 300-259 (22)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-4055
Best time/day to reach coach: 8 - 10 a.m.
Assistant coaches: Ross Peterson,
Jim Hayes

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Eric Sieger
SID office phone: 507-646-4185
SID Fax: 507-646-5550
Press Box phone: 507-646-4052
E-Mail: esieger@carleton.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 23	at Aurora (Ill.)	L, 65-72
Nov. 26	at Univ. of Chicago	W, 70-67
Nov. 27	at Lake Forest	W, 58-42
Nov. 30	at St. Thomas	L, 67-80
Dec. 3	Hamline	L, 75-81
Dec. 5	at Saint John's	L, 69-77
Dec. 7	at Augsburg	W, 73-51
Dec. 10	Bethany Lutheran	W, 62-54
Dec. 29	at UW-La Crosse	L, 64-82
Jan. 2	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 80-72
Jan. 4	Concordia	W, 62-57
Jan. 7	at Macalester	W, 67-60
Jan. 14	at St. Olaf	W, 85-55
Jan. 16	at Saint Mary's	W, 68-58
Jan. 18	Bethel	W, 83-82
Jan. 21	St. Thomas	W, 75-44
Jan. 25	at Hamline	W, 86-68
Jan. 28	Saint John's	W, 67-65 (OT)
Jan. 30	Augsburg	W, 76-49
Feb. 1	at Gustavus	W, 65-59
Feb. 4	at Concordia	W, 71-69
Feb. 6	Macalester	W, 62-61
Feb. 11	St. Olaf	W, 60-43
Feb. 15	Saint Mary's	W, 65-46
Feb. 18	at Bethel	W, 90-70
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 23	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 55-48
Feb. 25	at St. Thomas	L, 47-54
<u>NCAA Playoffs</u>		
March 3	UW-Stout	L, 64-66

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 22	at Hawaii-Hilo	10 p.m.
Nov. 25	at Hawaii Pacific	11 p.m.
Nov. 28	at Chaminade	11:30 p.m.
Dec. 4	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 9	at Augsburg	1 p.m.
Dec. 11	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 13	UW-La Crosse	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 30	at MSU-Mankato	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 10	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	at St. Olaf	1 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	Augsburg	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 27	Bethel	1 p.m.
Jan. 31	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 5	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	St. Olaf	1 p.m.
Feb. 14	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	Gustavus	1 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Jake Phillips (G, Sr., 6-2) 2005-06 All-MIAC, 12.8 ppg, 4.4 apg, 46.4 3-pt%
Zach Johnson (F, So. 6-5) 2005-06 All-MIAC, 16.0 ppg, 4.8 rpg, 51.6 FG%
Tommy Drake (F, Jr., 6-5) 11.6 ppg, 6.1 rpg, 2004-05 MIAC All-First Year

Key Newcomers

Jeremy Sutherland (G, Fy., Eagan, Minn./St. Bernard's)
Bryan Rosett (F, Fy., Cottage Grove, Minn./Park)
Morris Nwogwugwu (G, Fy., Humble, Texas/Chialquapin)

Key Losses

Dan Forkrud (F) 2005-06 All-West Region, 2-time All-MIAC, 16.6 ppg, 7.1 rpg
Brian Sharkey (G) Co-captain, started every game, 4.4 ppg, 43.2 3-pt%

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/2

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Carleton College Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The Knights tasted March Madness for the first time in their program's 95-year history, and the motivation to get back there has Carleton excited for the 2006-07 campaign.

A year after ending a 40-year drought without a conference title and making the NCAA Tournament field, the Knights return three starters and seven letter winners and add a pair of talented newcomers as they try to successfully defend their conference title and return to the NAAs.

"It was a very motivating experience to play in March with some real elite teams and knowing we weren't out of our league," Carleton head coach Guy Kalland said. "That meant a lot to our guys and they know what we can accomplish this year, with a lot of healthy respect for the conference this season."

Gone, though, is two-time All-MIAC and all-region pick Dan Forkrud '06, who paced the Knights in scoring (16.6 ppg), field-goal percentage (54.7%), rebounds (7.1 rpg), steals (1.9 spg) and blocked shots (0.9 bpg). Widely regarded as one of the MIAC's top players a year ago, replacing his production and leadership will be a challenge for Kalland. "Certainly with our seniors and captains you would think that would be the natural progression [in replacing Forkrud]," Kalland said. "Someone needs to step forward from a leadership role and assume it, grasp it and embrace it and continue to keep the program moving in the direction we want it to go."

Forkrud's loss will be offset by the return of Carleton's other two All-MIAC players. Senior point guard Jake Phillips tallied 12.8 points, 4.4 assists and 3.1 rebounds per game last year while making a school-record 83 three-pointers and knocking them down at a 46.4 percentage rate, also a new school record.

Joining him as a returning all-conference player is sophomore Zach Johnson, who earned MIAC All-First Year and All-MIAC first team honors last year after averaging 16.0 points, 4.8 rebounds and 2.5 assists per game. He shot 51.6 percent from the field. The rookie ended third in the MIAC in scoring at 18.8 points per game in MIAC games, including a 36-point outburst in the regular-season finale against Bethel, which marked a Carleton first-year player record. He was the only conference player to rank in the top 15 in scoring, rebounding and assists, but without the security blanket that Forkrud provided, Johnson figures to be a focal point for the opposition's defense.

The third returning starter, Tommy Drake, looks to return to the form he showed his rookie season. Despite struggling a bit with his shooting, Drake still averaged 11.6 points per game and was second on the team with 6.1 rebounds. His versatility gives the Knights numerous options, both offensively and defensively.

Two other perimeter players return for the Knights after seeing significant action last season. Mike Kootsikis battled from a December hand injury and asserted himself as a key perimeter defender and opportunistic outside shooter. He took only 13 three-pointers in 19 appearances, but made eight of them. Jay Melson is back after seeing action in all 28 games last season, as his offensive athleticism and defensive tenaciousness gives the Knights another dimension. Rodney Kuhl could also see time in the backcourt.

Up front, Tucker Schieck played in 24 of 28 games last season. His outside shooting and experience gives Kalland options coming off the bench, as do Bobby Schmitz and Taylor Schieck.

Two newcomers figure to step in and contribute immediately in Jeremy Sutherland and Bryan Rosett. Sutherland, an All-Tri Metro pick last season, led the Bulldogs to the conference title. Rosett, meanwhile, was an all-conference pick as well.

The Knights will be a bit more guard-heavy this season, something Kalland and the Knights will look to exploit on both ends of the floor. He noted that with Kootsikis, Melson and Sutherland, the Knights will be much quicker on the defensive end of the floor.

If the Knights are to continue their tradition of success and have a shot at defending their conference title, Kalland feels the reliable standbys of defense and rebounding will be key. "We have the kind of guards that can rebound their position and that will be big for us," he said, as the Knights are hopeful the athleticism of the guards can overcome the loss of leading rebounder Forkrud. "We also have to play intelligent perimeter defense—good, aggressive defense without fouling."

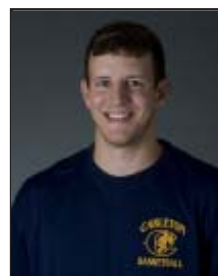
"I feel kind of like I did heading into last year. We'll be a different, and hopefully better, team in January than we will be in November," Kalland said. "If our trajectory is like what I anticipate and if we can continue to gel, we'll be fine and finish strong."

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown / HS
11	Rodney Kuhl	G	So.	6-0	Hutchinson, Minn. / Hutchinson
13	Jay Melson	G	So.	6-2	Cottage Grove, Minn. / Park
15	Jeremy Sutherland	G	Fy.	6-3	Eagan, Minn. / St. Bernard's
21	Jake Phillips	G	Sr.	6-2	Brainerd, Minn. / Brainerd
23	Mike Kootsikis	G	Sr.	6-0	Rosemount, Minn. / Rosemount
25	Reid Merriman	G	So.	6-0	Warroad, Minn. / Warroad
31	Zach Johnson	F	So.	6-5	Apple Valley, Minn. / Eastview
33	Tommy Drake	F	Jr.	6-5	Eden Prairie, Minn. / Eden Prairie
35	Bobby Schmitz	F	So.	6-3	Hastings, Minn. / Hastings Senior
41	Morris Nwogwugwu	G	Fy.	6-2	Humble, Texas / Chialquapin
43	Taylor Schieck	F	So.	6-5	Austin, Minn. / Austin
45	Bryan Rosett	F	Fy.	6-6	Cottage Grove, Minn. / Park
51	John Hanks	F	So.	6-5	LeRoy, Minn. / LeRoy-Ostrander
53	Steve Ramey	G	So.	5-11	Cottage Grove, Minn. / Park
55	Tucker Schieck	F	Sr.	6-5	Austin, Minn. / Austin



Head Coach
Guy Kalland



Jake Phillips
Senior Guard



Concordia College Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
6-18
MIAC record (finish):
5-15 (10th)

Men's Basketball website: <http://www.cord.edu/dept/sports/winter/mbb/index.php>

General Information

Name: Concordia College
Location: Moorhead, Minn.
Founded: 1891
Enrollment: 2,850
Nickname: Cobbers
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Arena: Memorial Auditorium
Capacity: 3,150
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. Pamela Jolicoeur
Athletic Director: Dr. Larry Papenfuss
Athletic Phone: 218-299-4434

History

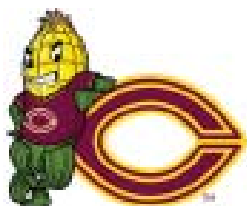
First year of basketball: 1922-23
All-time play-off record: 4-5
Years in post-season play: 5
Last postseason appearance / result:
2004-05 - Bethel (loss) MIAC 1st Round
All-time record: 835-1064

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Duane Siverson
Alma Mater / Year: Yankton College '78
Record at school (years): 167-204 (15)
Career record: 332-242
Head Coach's office phone: 218-299-4160
Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-2pm
Assistant coaches:
Troy Odegaard, John Whartnaby,
Josh Downey

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Jim Cella
SID office phone: 218-299-3194
Home phone: 218-233-3698
SID Fax: 218-299-4189
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: cella@cord.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 18	vs. Wartburg	L, 63-79
Nov. 19	at Mt. Mercy	L, 66-74
Nov. 30	at Saint John's	W, 71-64
Dec. 3	at Gustavus	L, 80-87
Dec. 7	Saint Mary's	W, 70-58
Dec. 10	St. Olaf	W, 78-64
Dec. 11	at MSU Moorhead	L, 56-78
Dec. 13	UM-Morris	W, 64-63
Jan. 2	at Macalester	L, 60-61
Jan. 4	at Carleton	L, 57-62
Jan. 11	Augsburg	W, 89-63
Jan. 14	at Bethel	L, 74-69
Jan. 16	St. Thomas	L, 63-69
Jan. 18	at Hamline	L, 77-85
Jan. 21	Saint John's	L, 48-68
Jan. 25	Gustavus	L, 54-66
Jan. 28	at St. Olaf	L, 38-61
Jan. 29	at Saint Mary's	L, 60-81
Feb. 1	Macalester	L, 58-73
Feb. 4	Carleton	L, 69-71
Feb. 8	at Augsburg	W, 75-70
Feb. 11	Bethel	L, 62-80
Feb. 15	at St. Thomas	L, 44-63
Feb. 18	Hamline	L, 60-69

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 21	MSU-Moorhead	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 24	vs. Maryland Bible	4 p.m.
Nov. 25	vs. TBD	4/6:30pm
Nov. 29	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 4	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 9	at Mayville State	7 p.m.
Dec. 11	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 29	at MSU-Mankato	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	Hamline	1 p.m.
Jan. 8	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	St. Thomas	1 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	Saint John's	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 31	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	at Hamline	1 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.
Feb. 14	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	at Saint Mary's	1 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Luke Linz (F, Jr., 6-6, 215) 2004-05 MIAC All-First Year Team, 13.6 ppg and 5.1 rpg
Brock Citterman (G, Jr., 6-3, 195) Led the team in 3-pt, field goals, 9.9 ppg and 4.2 rpg

Key Newcomers

James Baldwin (F, Fr., Hope, N.D./May-Port CG) All-State Tournament performer

Key Losses

Keith Eckhoff (G, 6-3, 185) Missed almost all of 2005-06 with injury, All-MIAC (20.1 ppg).
Jason Miller (C, 6-5, 220) Led the MIAC in shooting percentage in 2004-05, (11.5 ppg).
Mark Dixon (F, 6-4, 205) Led the team in rebounding in 2005-06 (5.2 rpg).

Letterwinners returning/lost: 13/2

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Concordia College Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The Concordia men's basketball team has paid their dues. The bad bounce and unlucky break cupboard is officially bare and it is time to start reaping the rewards of all the patience they sowed in 2005-06.

Last year, the Cobbers suffered through a nightmarish spell of injuries and other bad ailments that cast a shadow over a team that had the potential to contend for one of the top spots in the MIAC. In 2006-07, Concordia will be able to use all the experience gained from last year's rotating door lineup to once again make a charge to the top of the league.

The central figure in the Cobbers' lineup this season will be junior forward Luke Linz (Watkins, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins HS). Linz sat out almost the entire second half of the season with a broken foot. Linz has recovered from the injury completely and looks to be in form as one of the top players in the league. Linz' size and quickness make him a tough match-up for taller centers and quicker/undersized forwards. Before he was injured, Linz led the team in scoring with a 13.6 points per game average. He was also averaging 5.1 rebounds per game and had a shooting percentage of .514.

The offensive player that really benefited from all of last season's injuries was Brock Citterman (Ivanhoe, Minn./Lincoln HS). Citterman was able to see significant minutes and gain valuable experience in pressure situations that will help him throughout the 2006-07 campaign. Citterman has the ability to take over a game with his outside shooting capabilities and explosive style of play. Citterman led the team in field goal attempts, 3-point field goals and 3-point attempts in 2005-06. He averaged 9.9 points last year and 4.2 rebounds.

One of the keys for the Cobbers in 2006-07 will be to find the right trigger-man for the offense. A pair of juniors will battle for the starting

point guard position at the beginning of the season. Eric Meichsner (Morris, Minn.) has been a two-year starter at the position and has the experience edge in the fight for the spot, while Anthony Boike (Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy HS) brings quickness and an outside shooting touch to the position. The competition for the position should make both players better and should help the Cobber offense succeed in 2006-07.

The final piece of the puzzle will be to find two other players that can provide scoring on offense and tenacity on defense. There are many experienced players in the mix for those final two starting positions as the Cobbers return seven players that saw extended minutes in 2005-06. Getting tossed into the mix to fill those final two starting spots will be E.J. Adams (Grand Forks, N.D./Red River HS), Cody Dyshaw (So., Montevideo, Minn.), Gavin Ganab (Jr., Andover, Minn./Coon Rapids HS) and Ryan Johnson (Jr., Duluth, Minn./Duluth East HS). All four players played in at least 16 games with Dyshaw and Johnson playing in at least 20 games. Dyshaw was second on the team in 3-point field goal attempts last year and Johnson led the squad in free throw percentage.

The strength of the team this season will be the overall depth. The Cobbers return 13 players that lettered last season and this year's roster not contain one senior. This year's play could very well be a springboard for much higher success in seasons to come.

The Cobbers open the 2006-07 schedule by hosting cross-town Division II rival MSU Moorhead on Tuesday, Nov. 21. Concordia will then play in the Christopher Newport Tournament in Newport News, Va. over the Thanksgiving break. Christopher Newport was ranked 18th in the nation in the D3hoops.com preseason poll. The other two non-conference games for the Cobbers include road trips to Mayville State and then at MSU Mankato on Dec. 29.

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
04	Gavin Ganab	Jr.	F	6-4	210	Andover, Minn./Coon Rapids
05	Luke Linz	Jr.	F	6-6	215	Watkins, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins
10	Jonathan Schulz	Jr.	G	6-3	190	Little Falls, Minn./Little Falls
12	Eric Meichsner	Jr.	G	6-0	160	Morris Minn./Morris Area
14	Brian Lebsack	Fr.	G	5-10	170	Frenchtown, Mont./Frenchtown
20	Cody Dyshaw	So.	G	6-2	185	Montevideo, Minn./Montevideo
22	Bobby Perry	So.	G	6-4	205	Breckenridge, Minn./Breckenridge
24	Brock Citterman	Jr.	G	6-3	195	Ivanhoe, Minn./Lincoln
30	Anthony Boike	Jr.	G	6-2	180	Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy
32	Ryan Johnson	Jr.	G	6-4	185	Duluth, Minn./Duluth East
34	Mike Grieme	So.	G	6-3	195	Wadena, Minn./Wadena-Deer Creek
40	Erik Johnson	Jr.	F/C	6-7	200	San Diego, Calif./Patrick Henry
42	Bjorne Skarboe	Fr.	F/C	6-6	210	Flesberg, Norway/Kongsberg
44	James Baldwin	Fr.	C	6-7	210	Hope, N.D./May-Port CG
50	E.J. Adams	Jr.	C	6-7	215	Grand Forks, Minn./Red River
52	Jason Huschle	Fr.	G	5-10	160	Eden Valley, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins



Head Coach
Duane Siverson



Luke Linz
Junior Forward



Gustavus Adolphus College

Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:

19-8

MIAC record (finish):

13-7 (4th)

Men's Basketball website: <http://www.gustavus.edu/athletics/mbb/>

General Information

Name: Gustavus Adolphus College

Location: St. Peter, Minn.

Founded: 1862

Enrollment: 2,572

Nickname: Golden Gusties

School Colors: Black and Gold

Arena: Gus Young Court

Capacity: 3,000

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dr. James Peterson

Athletic Director: Al Molde (GAC '66)

Athletic Phone: 507-933-7617

History

First year of basketball: 1911

All-time play-off record: 43-26

Years in post-season play: 25

Last postseason appearance/result:

2006 / Carleton (loss) MIAC Semis

All-time record: 1268-877

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mark Hanson

Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus, '83

Record at school (years): 325-118 (16)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 507-933-7037

Best time/day to reach coach: 9:30 - 11am

Assistant coach: Aaron Kahl

Sports Information

Sports Info Dir: Tim Kennedy

Office phone: 507-933-7647

Home phone: 507-934-2642

SID Fax: 507-933-8412

Press Box phone: 507-933-7668

E-mail: timgasid@gac.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 19	Luther	W, 88-65
Nov. 22	at Buena Vista	W, 80-75
Nov. 28	Bethany Lutheran	W, 110-64
Nov. 30	Hamline	W, 70-52
Dec. 3	Concordia	W, 87-80
Dec. 7	St. Thomas	L, 51-87
Dec. 9	at UM-Morris	W, 91-66
Dec. 30	at Carthage	W, 77-70
Jan. 2	at Carleton	L, 72-80
Jan. 4	at Saint Mary's	W, 78-42
Jan. 7	Bethel	L, 63-78
Jan. 11	St. Olaf	W, 77-67
Jan. 14	at Augsburg	W, 59-46
Jan. 16	at Macalester	W, 75-60
Jan. 18	Saint John's	W, 65-64
Jan. 21	at Hamline	L, 65-67
Jan. 25	at Concordia	W, 66-54
Jan. 30	at St. Thomas	L, 58-76
Feb. 1	Carleton	L, 59-65
Feb. 4	Saint Mary's	W, 82-42
Feb. 6	at Bethel	W, 85-75
Feb. 8	at St. Olaf	W, 63-54
Feb. 11	Augsburg	W, 70-50
Feb. 15	Macalester	W, 83-48
Feb. 18	at Saint John's	L, 68-72
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 21	Bethel	W, 73-49
Feb. 23	at Carleton	L, 48-55

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	at Luther	3 p.m.
Nov. 21	Buena Vista	8 p.m.
Nov. 26	Carthage	3 p.m.
Nov. 29	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	Augsburg	1 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 11	UM-Morris	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Bethany Lutheran	7 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	Hamline	1 p.m.
Jan. 15	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Macalester	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Saint John's	3 p.m.
Feb. 3	Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
Feb. 5	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Hamline	1 p.m.
Feb. 14	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	at Carleton	1 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Phil Sowden (Post, Sr., 6-5, Brooklyn Park, Minn.) 12.7 ppg, All-MIAC (2005, 2006)

Trevor Wittwer (Wing, Jr., 6-6, Redwood Falls, Minn.) 2006 MIAC Sixth Man of the Year

Andrew Olson (Wing, Sr., 5-11, Owatonna, Minn.) 11.8 ppg, 51.0 FG%, 89.6 FT%, 2.5 apg

Jay Stien (Post, Jr., 6-7, Arlington, Minn./Sibley East) 5.8 ppg, 54.5 FG%, 5.8 rpg, 2.7 rpg

Mike DesLauriers (Guard, So., 6-0, Minnetonka, Minn./Benilde-SM) MIAC All-First Year Team

Key Newcomers

Jesse Van Sickle (Wing, Fy., 6-2, Garden City, MN/Lake Crystal Wellcome Memorial)

Sam Paulson (Post, Fy., 6-9, Waseca, MN/Waseca)

Andy Hartman (Post, Fy., 6-5, Eagan, MN/Eagan)

Key Losses

Adam TeBrake (graduation) 16.2 ppg, 3.4 rpg, 2.4 apg, 39 stls, Two-time All-MIAC

Trent Hollerich (graduation) 4.3 ppg, 3.0 rpg, 58.0 FG%, 2006 MIAC All-Defensive Team

John Whippler (graduation) 0.9 ppg, 1.1 rpg, 0.7 apg

Letterwinners returning/lost: 12/3

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Gustavus Adolphus College Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

Despite missing the NCAA Tournament for only the second time in 11 seasons in 2005-06, the Gustavus Adolphus men's basketball team again looks to compete for a MIAC title and a national tournament bid in 2006-07. Gone are 1,000-point scorer Adam TeBrake, a solid defender in Trent Hollerich and a big body in John Wippler, but the Gusties return a wealth of experience as they return three starters and a fourth that averaged 25.1 minutes per game. As a team, Gustavus connected on a high percentage of its shots last season, finishing the year ranked fourth in NCAA Division III in field goal percentage (52.1%) and fifth in three-point field-goal percentage (41.9%).

Senior Phil Sowden (Brooklyn Park, Minn.), a two-time All-MIAC selection, is a rangy post player that placed in the top-15 in the league in both points (12.7 ppg) and rebounds (5.3 rpg). Sowden also showed an ample amount of accuracy for the Gusties during the 2005-06 season, hitting 52.2 percent (132-253) of his shots from the field and 82.2 percent (74-90) of his attempts from the charity stripe to rank eighth and third among MIAC players, respectively. Sowden also dished out a team-high 72 assists and pulled down 143 rebounds for the Gusties last season.

Juniors Jay Stien (Arlington, Minn.) and Andrew Doble (Sarasota, Fla.) will join Sowden in the post. Stien, who has started all 83 games of his collegiate career, led the Gusties in rebounding, pulling down 5.8 boards on average. Stien also contributed offensively, scoring 5.8 points per game. Doble, a 6-foot, 6-inch lefty who averaged 11.9 minutes of play in 16 games last season, averaged 7.1 points per game.

Junior Trevor Wittwer (Redwood Falls, Minn.), the MIAC's Sixth Man of the Year in 2005-06, should move into the starting line-up this season on a full-time basis. He spent most of last season as one of coach Mark Hanson's first options off the bench, but moved into the starting line-up after Andrew Olson (Sr., Owatonna, Minn.) was lost due to an injury in early February. Wittwer, a wing player whose shooting percentage hovered at or near 74 percent up until the final few games, led all MIAC players in field goal percentage, hitting 68.0 percent (100-147) of his shots. Wittwer also led the team in three-point field goal percentage at 63.2 percent (12-19), but did not record enough makes to be ranked among the MIAC's leaders.

Olson returns to the Gustavus backcourt for his senior season, bringing with him an 11.8 points per game scoring average. Olson shot 51.0 percent (77-151) from the floor, 43.8 percent (28-64) from the three-point line and a team-high 89.6 percent (43-48) from the charity stripe, but did not play in enough games to be ranked among the league's leaders.

Kane Sivesind (Jr., Madison, Wis.) and Mike DesLauriers (So., Minnetonka, Minn.) both appeared in all 27 games last season, each averaging over 13 minutes of play, while guards Tyler Kaus (Jr., St. James, Minn.) and Robbie Schmidt (Jr., New Germany, Minn.) also saw significant playing time last season. Those players should provide depth in the backcourt.

In addition to 12 returning players, Hanson hopes to get some production from five newcomers: Jesse Van Sickle, a 6-2 freshman wing from Lake Crystal Wellcome Memorial High School; Derek Eddie, a 6-4 freshman wing from Owatonna High School; Ky Battern, a 6-6 freshman post from Osceola (Wis.) High School; Andy Hartman, a 6-5 freshman post from Eagan High School; and Sam Paulson, a 6-9 freshman post from Waseca High School.

Another new, yet familiar, addition to the program is Assistant Coach Aaron Kahl, a 2000 Gustavus graduate, who takes over for the departed David Flom. Kahl both played for and coached under Mark Hanson, but has spent the last five seasons as the top assistant for the Gustavus Adolphus women's basketball team, where he guided the team's defensive efforts.

Gustavus opens its schedule Saturday, Nov. 18 when they travel to Decorah, Iowa, to face Luther College in a non-conference tilt. The 2006-07 home schedule opens the following week with games against Buena Vista University (Nov. 21) and Carthage College (Nov. 26). Other non-conference games are scheduled against University of Minnesota-Morris (Dec. 11) and Bethany Lutheran College (Jan. 2). The Gusties open their MIAC schedule Wednesday, Nov. 29 when they host Macalester College.

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
3	Tyler Kaus	G	Jr.	5-9	St. James, Minn. / St. James
4	Kane Sivesind	W	Jr.	6-6	Madison, Wis. / Memorial
10	Tyler Kramer	G	Sr.	5-10	Hayfield, Minn. / Hayfield
11	Trevor Wittwer	W	Jr.	6-6	Redwood Falls, Minn. / Redwood Valley
12	Mike DesLauriers	G	So.	6-0	Minnetonka, Minn. / Benilde-St. Margaret's
20	Robert Schmidt	G	So.	6-2	New Germany, Minn. / Watertown-Mayer
21	Jesse Van Sickle	W	Fy.	6-2	Garden City, Minn. / Lake Crystal-Wellcome
23	Justin DeGrood	W	Sr.	6-3	Faribault, Minn. / Bethlehem Academy
30	Andrew Olson	G	Sr.	5-11	Owatonna, Minn. / Owatonna
33	Andrew Doble	P	Jr.	6-6	Sarasota, Fla. / Cardinal Mooney
34	Derek Eddie	W	Fy.	6-4	Owatonna, Minn. / Owatonna
40	Tim Olmstead	W	So.	6-4	Glencoe, Minn. / Glencoe-Silver Lake
42	Jay Stien	P	Jr.	6-7	Arlington, Minn. / Sibley East
43	Ky Battern	P	Fy.	6-6	Osceola, Wis. / Osceola
44	Phil Sowden	P	Sr.	6-5	Brooklyn Park, Minn. / Park Center
50	Andrew Hartman	P	Fy.	6-5	Eagan, Minn. / Eagan
54	Sam Paulson	P	Fy.	6-9	Waseca, Minn. / Waseca



Head Coach
Mark Hanson



Phil Sowden
Senior Post



Hamline University

Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
12-15
MIAC record (finish):
10-10 (Tied 5th)

Men's Basketball website: http://www.hamline.edu/hamline_info/athletics/mens_basketball/mens_basketball_.html

General Information

Name: Hamline University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1890
Enrollment: 1,944
Nickname: Pipers
School Colors: Red and Gray
Arena: Hutton
Capacity: 2,000
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. Linda N. Hanson
Athletic Director: Dan O'Brien
Athletic Phone: 651-523-2326

History

First year of basketball: 1910
All-time play-off record: N/A
Last postseason appearance / result:
2006/L, 51-96 to UST (MIAC Semis)
All-time record: 1168-901

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Barry Wohler
Alma Mater / Year: St. Cloud State '89
Record at school (years): 22-30 (2)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 651-523-2242
Best time/day to reach coach: 2-3:00pm
Assistant Coaches: Brady Larson, Jamison Rusthoven, Lance Berwald, Zeb Howell, Gary Holmes

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Troy Mallat
SID office phone: 651-523-2786
Home phone: 651-207-6548
SID Fax: 651-523-2390
Press Box phone:
E-Mail: tmallat01@gw.hamline.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 20	at North Dakota St.	L, 74-90
Nov. 22	Martin Luther	W, 79-65
Nov. 26	Northwestern	L, 77-78
Nov. 30	at Gustavus	L, 52-70
Dec. 3	at Carleton	W, 81-75
Dec. 5	St. Thomas	L, 71-77
Dec. 7	at Luther	L, 72-86
Dec. 17	at St. Scholastica	L, 59-77
Jan. 2	St. Olaf	W, 95-85
Jan. 4	Macalester	W, 77-71
Jan. 7	at Augsburg	W, 83-71
Jan. 11	at Saint Mary's	L, 77-85
Jan. 14	Saint John's	L, 62-82
Jan. 16	at Bethel	L, 82-94
Jan. 18	Concordia	W, 85-77
Jan. 21	Gustavus	W, 67-65
Jan. 25	Carleton	L, 68-86
Jan. 28	at St. Thomas	L, 59-104
Feb. 1	vs. St. Olaf	L, 61-71
Feb. 4	at Macalester	W, 77-72
Feb. 6	Augsburg	W, 87-74
Feb. 8	Saint Mary's	W, 80-76
Feb. 11	at Saint John's	L, 97-101
Feb. 15	Bethel	L, 89-96
Feb. 18	at Concordia	W, 69-60
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 21	at St. John's	W, 74-71
Feb. 23	at St. Thomas	L, 51-96

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 17	vs. Colorado College	4 p.m.
Nov. 18	at Colorado-Pueblo	8 p.m.
Nov. 25	at Northwestern	3 p.m.
Dec. 2	Bethel	1 p.m.
Dec. 4	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 8	at MSU-Mankato	8 p.m.
Dec. 11	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 16	St. Scholastica	3 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Concordia	1 p.m.
Jan. 8	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 13	at Gustavus	1 p.m.
Jan. 15	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	St. Olaf	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
Jan. 31	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	Concordia	1 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	Gustavus	1 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 17	Macalester	1 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Jon DeRock (G, So., 6-2, 180) All-MIAC First Team, 13.7 ppg and 4.4 rpg in 2005-06.
Tony Thrasher (F, So., 6-4, 190) All-MIAC honorable mention, 12.6 ppg and 4.3 rpg in 05-06.
Kyle Foster (C, Sr., 6-6, 210) All-MIAC honorable mention, 10.8 ppg and 7.8 rpg in 2005-06.
Sam Wiener (G, Sr., 6-1, 170) Two-time MIAC All-Defense selection.
Chris Babcock (G, Sr., 6-1, 190) Played in all 27 games last season, 3.7 ppg.
Kory Kelzer (F, Jr., 6-6, 200) Started 13 games last season, 5.0 ppg.

Key Newcomers

Erik Gusaas (C, Fy., 6-10, 225, Bloomington, Minn./Richfield)
Brad Brake (C, Fy., 6-7, 215, Wilmont, Minn./Adrian)

Key Losses

Charley Good (C, 6-6, 235) Averaged 7.3 points and 2.3 rebounds per game last season.

Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/8

Starters Returning/lost: 5/0



Hamline University Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

When a basketball team, especially in the MIAC, leans on youth the results are usually frightening, but for the Pipers' last season the outcome was scarier for opponents as the team made their first postseason appearance since 1994 and won for the first time in the playoffs since 1985.

The Pipers hope to continue to cause nightmares throughout the league as third-year head coach Barry Wohler welcomes back all five starters – two that were named All-MIAC First-Year – from a team that finished 12-15 overall, 10-10 in the MIAC.

Wohler believes that last season legitimized the direction the squad is heading.

“Last season meant that we’re on the right track. I think it was a confidence boost for a young team to not only make the playoffs, but win our first playoff game,” said Wohler, whose team defeated St. John’s 74-71 in the first round of the MIAC Playoffs. “They come into this season knowing that they’ve been there and can do it. Hopefully, we can build off that.”

The Pipers will also build off the performances of sophomores Jon DeRock (Buffalo Lake, Minn.) and Tony Thrasher (Hustisford, Wis.). Both were named to the MIAC All-First Year team and finished 1-2 for the Pipers in scoring. DeRock finished the season averaging 13.7 points per game, including 18.3 points over the Pipers’ last eight games and a 26-point effort in the playoff win over St. John’s. He was also named All-MIAC first team. Thrasher was an All-MIAC honorable mention performer after averaging 12.6 points per contest.

“They’re both very intelligent players,” Wohler said. “They’re basketball IQs are pretty high, and as they had success early, they gained confidence. It’s not often that you have two first-years come in and contribute like they did.”

The duo is joined on the perimeter by senior point guard Sam Wiener (Marshall, Minn.). Wiener has started at the point the last two seasons. Last year, he was third in the conference with 4.12 assists per contest as well as being name MIAC All-Defense for the second year.

“We know what we’re going to get defensively from Sam,” Wohler said. “He’s a good leader, a positive leader. He’s a steadying influence on the team.”

The Piper backcourt will also feature senior Chris Babcock (Plymouth, Minn.), who played in 27 games a season ago. Wohler is looking for added contributions from sophomores Nate Heussner (Mendota Heights, Minn.) and Zev Kujolic (Minneapolis, Minn.).

In the frontcourt, Hamline returns All-MIAC honorable mention center Kyle Foster (Apple Valley, Minn.). Last season, Foster averaged 10.8 points and 7.8 rebounds per game. He will be expected to log big minutes in the post. Junior forwards Joe Smock (Big Lake, Minn.) and Kory Kelzer (Mayer, Minn.) played extensive minutes last season. First-years Erik Gusaas (Bloomington, Minn.) and Brad Brake (Wilmont, Minn.) could also make an impact.

Wohler believes that with a year of experience, the Pipers will move up in the conference if the team can cut down on turnovers on offense and play more consistent on defense. If that happens there are no limits as to where the Pipers can go.

“We want to move up in the standings, to finish top four and host a first round playoff game. Advance in conference playoffs, and if we play well and stay healthy, have a chance to play in the NCAA Tournament,” said Wohler.

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

#	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown
3	Zev Kujolic	So.	G.	6-3	175	Minneapolis, Minn./Minneapolis Southwest
4	Joe Smock	Jr.	G	6-4	175	Big Lake, Minn./Big Lake
10	Jon DeRock	So.	G	6-2	180	Buffalo Lake, Minn./Buffalo Lake-Hector
12	Sam Wiener	Sr.	G	6-1	170	Marshall, Minn./Marshall
20	Chris Babcock	Sr.	G	6-1	190	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
22	Luke Johansen	Fy.	G	6-4	170	Hayward, Wis./Hayward
23	Mike Kaiser	Fy.	G	6-1	170	Marshall, Minn./Marshall
24	Tanner Anderson	So.	F	6-5	180	Victoria, Minn./Holy Family
30	Tony Thrasher	So.	F	6-4	190	Hustisford, Wis./Hustisford
33	Nate Huessner	So.	G	6-2	170	Mendota Heights, Minn./St. Croix Lutheran
34	Nick Hutchinson	So.	G	6-1	170	Atwater, Minn./Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City
42	Chad Rich	Fy.	F	6-5	210	Edina, Minn./Blake
45	Kory Kelzer	Jr.	F	6-6	200	Mayer, Minn./Watertown-Mayer
52	Kyle Foster	Sr.	F	6-6	210	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
54	Brad Brake	Fy.	C	6-7	215	Wilmont, Minn./Adrian
55	Erik Gusaas	Fy.	C	6-10	225	Bloomington, Minn./Richfield



Macalester College Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
7-18
MIAC record (finish):
6-14 (9th)

Men's Basketball website: <http://www.macalester.edu/athletics/mbasketball/>

General Information

Name: Macalester College
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 1,895
Nickname: Scots
School Colors: Blue and Orange
Arena: Macalester Gymnasium
Capacity: 600
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Brian Rosenberg
Athletic Director: Travis Feezell
Athletic Phone: 651-696-6260

History

First year of basketball: N/A
All-time play-off record: N/A
Last postseason appearance:
'04-05 / Result: L 77-81- Carleton (MIAC)
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Curt Kietzer
Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '88
Record at school (years): 95-130 (9)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 651-696-6245
Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-4pm
Assistant coaches: Ed Prohovsky, Tom Connell

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Andy Johnson
SID office phone: 651-696-6533
Home phone: 952-888-3752
SID Fax: 651-696-6328
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: johnsona@macalester.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 18	at Furman	L, 58-100
Nov. 21	UW-Stout	L, 55-64
Nov. 22	Northwestern	L, 61-75
Nov. 30	Bethel	W, 66-54
Dec. 3	St. Thomas	L, 68-72
Dec. 5	at Saint Mary's	L, 64-69
Dec. 7	at St. Olaf	L, 62-77
Dec. 14	UW-River Falls	W, 62-54
Dec. 29	at Viterbo	L, 66-80
Jan. 2	Concordia	W, 61-60
Jan. 4	at Hamline	L, 71-77
Jan. 7	Carleton	L, 60-67
Jan. 11	at Saint John's	L, 71-75
Jan. 16	Gustavus	L, 60-75
Jan. 18	at Augsburg	W, 70-67
Jan. 21	at Bethel	L, 75-87
Jan. 25	at St. Thomas	L, 43-86
Jan. 28	Saint Mary's	W, 66-56
Jan. 30	St. Olaf	W, 70-65 (OT)
Feb. 1	at Concordia	W, 73-58
Feb. 4	Hamline	L, 72-77
Feb. 6	at Carleton	L, 61-62
Feb. 8	Saint John's	L, 64-73
Feb. 15	at Gustavus	L, 48-83
Feb. 18	Augsburg	L, 58-59

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	at Embry-Riddle (Fla.)	7 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Northwestern	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 25	at UW-River Falls	7 p.m.
Nov. 29	at Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 14	at Concordia-St. Paul	7 p.m.
Dec. 30	Viterbo	3 p.m.
Jan. 3	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	Augsburg	1 p.m.
Jan. 8	St. John's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	Bethel	1 p.m.
Jan. 15	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	Gustavus	1 p.m.
Jan. 24	St. Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	St. Thomas	1 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	at Augsburg	1 p.m.
Feb. 5	at St. John's	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Bethel	1 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	at Hamline	1 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Tom Conboy (F, Jr., 6-8, 240) All-MIAC, 19.0 ppg, 7.9 rpg.
Lars Johnson (G, Sr., 6-4, 185) 5.6 ppg, 3.7 rpg, 2.8 apg.
Brad Liddell (G, Jr., 6-2, 185) 8.5 ppg in '04-05; injured last season
Jesse Hollander (F, Sr., 6-3, 195) 7.5 ppg, 6.0 rpg.
Brian Ranwick (G, So., 6-1, 180) 7.1 ppg.

Key Newcomers

Paul Richie (G, Fr., 6-1, 160, Grand Rapids, Minn.)
Abe Wolderslassie (G, Jr., 5-7, 150) transfer from St. Thomas

Key Losses

Brendan Bosman (F, 6-5, 200) 13.1 ppg., 6.6 rpg.
Nate Assel (G) 7.2 ppg., out for season with knee injury

Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/3
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Macalester College Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The Scots have most of their key players back from last winter's team which finished 7-18 on the season and 6-14 in the MIAC. Macalester has an interesting schedule due to the construction of the college's new athletics center, which forced the team to switch several games around. The Scots open with seven road games, then play 11 straight at home, and then finish with seven straight away contests.

Macalester loses Brendan Bosman, its second-leading scorer and rebounder, to graduation, and guard Nate Assel to a season-ending knee injury, but has some good talent on the court and is looking to make a bid for one of the six MIAC post-season spots. The Scots could be one of the league's top teams on the boards after ranking second to St. Thomas in the league in rebounding margin last year.

All-MIAC and All-West Region forward Tom Conboy (Jr., Chanhassen, Minn. / Minnetonka) ranked second in the conference in scoring and fourth in rebounding last season and should pass the 1,000-point mark in career scoring early in the campaign. He played 36 minutes a game and shot 47% from the floor while extending his range to three-point territory. Conboy

has reached double figures in scoring in all but three career games and netted 20 points in 13 games last winter.

Jesse Hollander (Sr., Katmandu, Nepal / Bend (Ore.) Mountain View) ranked in the top-10 in the MIAC in rebounding and Lars Johnson (Sr., St. Cloud, Minn. / Tech) is a solid all-around player. Both Hollander and Johnson are solid defenders. Guard Brad Liddell (Jr., Crystal Lake, Ill. / Central) scored 8.5 per night a couple years ago and is back after missing last season with injury. Brian Ranwick (So., Plymouth, Minn. / Minnetonka) also returns to the back court. Ranwick, a high school teammate of Conboy at Minnetonka, scored 7.1 a game last year and shot 42% from three-point range.

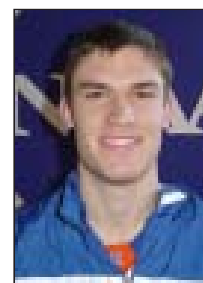
Other returners for this experienced Mac team are forward Andy Stein (Sr., Rosemount, Minn.) and guard Trevor Jepma (Sr., Sauk Rapids, Minn. / Sauk Rapids-Rice). The Scots see a bright future for long-range shooting guard Paul Richie (Fr., Grand Rapids, Minn.) and are looking for a contribution to the back court from UST transfer Abe Woldelessie (Jr., Richfield, Minn. / St. Thomas Academy).

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High school
3	Trevor Jepma	G	Sr.	6-4	180	Sauk Rapids, Minn. / Sauk Rapids-Rice
4	Nate Assel	G	So.	6-0	175	Eagan, Minn. / Rosemount
13	Abe Woldelessie	G	Jr.	5-7	150	Richfield, Minn. / St. Thomas Academy
14	Brian Ranwick	G	So.	6-1	180	Plymouth, Minn. / Minnetonka
15	Lars Johnson	G	Sr.	6-4	185	St. Cloud, Minn. / Tech
20	Paul Richie	G	Fr.	6-1	160	Grand Rapids, Minn. / Grand Rapids
22	Brad Liddell	G	Jr.	6-2	185	Crystal Lake, Ill. / Central
23	Tom Conboy	F	Jr.	6-8	240	Chanhassen, Minn. / Minnetonka
25	Dan Rau	G	So.	6-1	160	Taiching, Taiwan / Lincoln American
30	Jesse Hollander	F	Sr.	6-3	195	Kathmandu, Nepal / Bend (Ore.) Mountain View
33	Nick Hanks	F	Jr.	6-3	180	St. Cloud, Minn. / Tech
35	Jerry Kraus	F	Fr.	6-5	205	Shenzhen, China / Chaparral (Colo.)
40	Andy Stein	F	Sr.	6-7	240	Rosemount, Minn. / Rosemount
42	Matt Eddy	F	Sr.	6-4	240	Emmaus, Pa. / Emmaus



Head Coach
Curt Kietzer



Tom Conboy
Junior Forward



Saint John's University

Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:

16-10

MIAC record (finish):

14-6 (3rd)

Men's Basketball website: <http://www.gojohnnies.com/basketball/>

General Information

Name: Saint John's University

Location: Collegeville, Minn.

Founded: 1857

Enrollment: 1,886

Nickname: Johnnies

School Colors: Cardinal and Blue

Arena: Sexton Arena

Capacity: 2,964

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dietrich Reinhart, OSB

Athletic Director: Tom Stock

Athletic Phone: 320-363-2629

History

First year of basketball: 1902-03

All-time play-off record: 16-17

Years in post-season play: 17

Last postseason appearance/result:

2006, L, Hamline (MIAC 1st Round)

All-time record: 1027-1024-2

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jim Smith

Alma Mater, year: Marquette '56

Record at school (years): 650-455 (42)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 320-363-2500

Best time / day to reach coach: mornings

Assistant coaches: Jerry Fogarty,

Bruce Holmseth, Pat McKenzie

Sports Information

Athletic Media Director: Ryan Klinkner

AMRD office phone: 320-363-3127

AMRD Fax: 320-363-3446

Press Box phone: 320-363-2763

E-Mail: rklinkner@csbsju.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 19	UW-River Falls	W, 78-67
Nov. 30	Concordia	L, 64-71
Dec. 3	St. Olaf	W, 86-69
Dec. 5	Carleton	W, 77-69
Dec. 7	at Bethel	W, 84-66
Dec. 9	vs. Concordia-SP	L, 69-91
Dec. 10	at St. Cloud State	W, 72-67
Dec. 27	at Hawaii Pacific	L, 62-79
Dec. 28	at Chaminade	L, 70-95
Jan. 4	at St. Thomas	L, 41-82
Jan. 7	at Saint Mary's	L, 56-69
Jan. 11	Macalester	W, 75-71
Jan. 14	at Hamline	W, 82-62
Jan. 16	Augsburg	W, 75-59
Jan. 18	at Gustavus	L, 64-65
Jan. 21	at Concordia	W, 68-48
Jan. 25	at St. Olaf	L, 59-74
Jan. 28	at Carleton	L, 65-67 (OT)
Jan. 30	Bethel	W, 78-63
Feb. 4	St. Thomas	W, 96-91 (OT)
Feb. 6	Saint Mary's	W, 71-60
Feb. 8	at Macalester	W, 73-64
Feb. 11	Hamline	W, 101-97
Feb. 15	at Augsburg	W, 72-48
Feb. 18	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 72-68
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 21	Hamline	L, 71-74

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	UM-Morris	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 29	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 2	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 9	St. Cloud State	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 13	at UM-Morris	7 p.m.
Dec. 28	vs. Ursinus	4 p.m.
Dec. 29	vs. PSU-Behrend	12 p.m.
Jan. 3	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 6	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Concordia	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 24	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 27	Gustavus	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 3	at St. Olaf	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 14	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 17	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Brady Brink (W, Jr., 6-5, 200, Waconia, Minn.) Started in five last season, 5.5 ppg and 2.4 rpg.

Ryan Lieser (W, Jr., 6-0, 175, Cold Spring, Minn./Rocori) All-MIAC honorable mention, 3.38 apg

Matt Ohme (Pt., Sr., 6-2, 185, Bloomington, Minn./Jefferson) Lead team in assists and steals.

Craig Schafer (C, Sr., 6-7, 230, Anoka, Minn.) All-MIAC first team, 8.8 rpg, 60.2 FG%, 12.7ppg

Scott Schafer (P, Sr., 6-7, 235, Anoka, Minn.) Academic All-MIAC, 3.6 ppg and 1.7 rpg.

Tyler Westman (W, Sr., 6-3, 185, Mankato, Minn./Loyola) All-MIAC first team, 14.2 ppg.

Key Newcomers

Matt Anderson (P, Fr., 6-6, 205, Detroit Lakes, Minn./Detroit Lakes)

Michael Braun (W, Fr., 6-4, 190, Minnetonka, Minn./Hopkins)

Key Losses

Paul Henrichs (P, 6-5, 180, Stetsonville, Wis./Medford) Three-time first team All-MIAC

Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/1

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1



Saint John's University Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

With four starters returning from last year's lineup, the Saint John's University basketball team is ready to tip off the 2006-07 season full of excitement and a crop of familiar faces.

Saint John's enters this season coming off of a winning season with a record of 14-6 in the MIAC and 16-10 overall. The Johnnies are looking to advance its place in the MIAC playoffs after losing to Hamline 71-74 in the quarterfinals last year.

The Johnnies will look to junior Ryan Lieser (Cold Spring, Minn./Rocori), seniors Matt Ohme (Bloomington, Minn./Jefferson), Tyler Westman (Mankato, Minn./Loyola) and twins Craig and Scott Schafer (Anoka, Minn./Anoka) to lead the way for Saint John's this season.

"This (senior leadership) helps our approach positively," head coach Jim Smith said. "It brings a lot of confidence to our game early because the players are picking up things early-on in practice."

"We have seen good energy, enthusiasm in our practices. Both offensively and defensively, the personalities fit quite well together."

Last year's All-MIAC first team selections and leading scorers Westman and Craig Schafer will contribute offensively for the Johnnies.

Westman started and played in 20 games while averaging 13.9 points per game. He also was second on the team for the best free-throw percentage of 81.6 percent. Craig Schafer played in all 26 games for Saint John's while starting in 25 and led the team in scoring with 330 points. He had the second-best team shooting percentage and rebounding average with 60.1 and 8.2, respectively, while leading the team in blocks with 23.

Along with Westman and Craig Schafer, the squad will be looking to Ohme and Lieser, a 2005-06 All-MIAC honorable mention selection. Ohme and Lieser led the team last year in both the assists and steals categories. Ohme had 89 assists with 27 steals while Lieser posted 88 assists and 26 steals. The duo also finished within the team's top five

in average points per game.

As a four-year starter and starting in 70 of his 73 games played, Ohme could potentially join the 1,000-point club this season being just 153 points away from the mark.

"We have experienced people coming back and should be better than last year," Smith said. "We also have eight seniors on the team this year with good leadership."

"So far, I've seen great work ethic and we have people who can shoot which allows me to have a positive outlook with the squad."

In addition to the four returning starters, other players who saw considerable action last season and should do so again in 2006-07 are junior Brady Brink (Waconia, Minn./Waconia) and senior Tim Veurink (Milaca, Minn./Milaca). Brink averaged 5.5 points per game and had a .395 three-point shooting percentage with 10 blocks and 13 steals. Veurink shot .404 behind the three-point line and shot a field-goal percentage of .407, averaging 3.7 points per game.

Also returning to the team this season after a one-year absence is junior Jon Kaus (Mankato, Minn./East) who was named to the MIAC All-First Year Team in 2004-05, tallying 4.6 points per game, 1.8 assists per game and 2.4 assists per game.

Along with many players coming back this year, so does former captain and four-year letter winner Pat McKenzie, who joins the coaching staff. McKenzie led the MIAC in assists his senior year and hopes to make an immediate impact.

The 2006-07 season marks Jim Smith's 43rd season as head basketball coach in Collegeville. Smith is the winningest collegiate basketball coach in Minnesota at any level third along with being second among active NCAA Division III coaches for most victories, third all-time in Division III basketball history and 39th all-time in all divisions at the collegiate basketball level.

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
1	Joe Conzemius	Sr.	W	6-3	180	Hastings, Minn./Hastings
4	Jon Kaus	Jr.	W	6-1	175	Mankato, Minn./East
11	Ryan Lieser	Jr.	Pt.	6-0	175	Cold Spring, Minn./Rocori
12	Nick Johnson	Jr.	Pt.	5-10	170	Plato, Minn./Glencoe-Silver Lake
14	Alex Neisen	Jr.	W	6-3	210	Watkins, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins
21	Kevin Markling	Sr.	P	6-6	215	Monticello, Minn./Monticello
22	Chase Lenz	Sr.	W	6-1	195	Milford, Iowa/Okoboji
24	Matt Ohme	Sr.	W	6-2	185	Bloomington, Minn./Jefferson
25	Scott Schafer	Sr.	P	6-7	235	Anoka, Minn./Anoka
30	Tyler Westman	Sr.	W	6-3	185	Mankato, Minn./Loyola
31	Michael Braun	Fr.	W	6-4	190	Minnetonka, Minn./Hopkins
32	Brady Brink	Jr.	W	6-5	200	Waconia, Minn./Waconia
33	Tim Veurink	Sr.	W	6-3	185	Milaca, Minn./Milaca
40	Matt Anderson	So.	P	6-6	205	Detroit Lakes, Minn./Detroit Lakes
44	Jacob Kincaide	So.	P	6-6	217	Alvin, Texas/Alvin
50	Jason Fogt	Jr.	P	6-9	240	Askov, Minn./East Central
55	Craig Schafer	Sr.	C	6-7	230	Anoka, Minn./Anoka



Head Coach
Jim Smith



Matt Ohme
Senior Wing



Saint Mary's University Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
9-16
MIAC record (finish):
7-13 (8th)

Men's Basketball website: http://sports.smumn.edu/m_basketball/index.html

General Information

Name: Saint Mary's University
Location: Winona, Minn.
Founded: 1912
Enrollment: 1,300
Nickname: Cardinals
School Colors: Red and White
Arena: SMU Gym
Capacity: 1,200
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Brother Craig Franz
Athletic Director: Nikki Fennern
Athletic Phone: 507-457-1781

History

First year of basketball: N/A
All-time play-off record: N/A
Last postseason appearance / result: N/A
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mike Trewick
Alma Mater / Year: Luther '96
Record at school (years): 14-36 (2)
Career record: 14-36
Head Coach's office phone: 507-457-8727
Best time/day to reach coach: mornings
Assistant coaches: Nigel Jenkins,
Kip Sparby

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Donny Nadeau
SID office phone: 507-457-1634
Home phone: 507-454-6653
SID Fax: 507-457-6640
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: dnadeau@smumn.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 18	at Bethany Lutheran	L, 80-74
Nov. 29	Crown	W, 86-72
Nov. 30	at Winona State	L, 77-64
Dec. 3	at Augsburg	W, 61-56
Dec. 5	Macalester	W, 69-64
Dec. 7	at Concordia	L, 70-58
Dec. 29	UW-Eau Claire	L, 76-66
Dec. 30	Northland	W, 87-81
Jan. 2	Bethel	W, 71-68
Jan. 4	Gustavus	L, 78-42
Jan. 7	Saint John's	W, 69-56
Jan. 11	Hamline	W, 85-77
Jan. 14	at St. Thomas	L, 98-62
Jan. 16	Carleton	L, 68-58
Jan. 18	at St. Olaf	L, 58-57
Jan. 25	Augsburg	W, 84-71
Jan. 28	at Macalester	L, 66-56
Jan. 29	Concordia	W, 81-60
Feb. 1	at Bethel	L, 82-79
Feb. 4	at Gustavus	L, 82-42
Feb. 6	at Saint John's	L, 71-60
Feb. 8	at Hamline	L, 80-76
Feb. 11	St. Thomas	L, 74-68
Feb. 15	at Carleton	L, 65-46
Feb. 18	St. Olaf	L, 70-52

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 15	at No. Illinois (exhib.)	TBA
Nov. 18	at Crown	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 24	at Winona State	8 p.m.
Nov. 25	UW-Eau Claire	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 29	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	at Saint John's	3:15 p.m.
Dec. 4	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 9	at Minnesota State	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 20	at Lewis	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 28	Nebraska Wesleyan	3:00 p.m.
Jan. 3	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	Gustavus	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	Augsburg	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 15	Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 22	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	Hamline	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 31	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	at Gustavus	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 7	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Augsburg	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	Concordia	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Terrence Smith (P, Sr., 6-1, 250, Broadview, Ill./St. Joe's) 12.0 ppg, Honorable Mention All-MIAC
Brensley Haywood (W, Sr., 6-0, 185, Joliet, Ill./Joliet Catholic) 11.3 ppg, 3.1 rpg, 68 assists
Michael Batterman (P, Sr., 6-5, 210, Fond du Lac, Wis./Lomion) 10.9 ppg, 5.3 rpg

Key Newcomers

Brad Knights (Fr., W, 6-2, 195, Plainfield, Wis./Tri-County)
Josh Knights (Fr., P/W, 6-3, 225, Plainfield, Wis./Tri-County)
Alex Washington (So., W, 6-4, 205, Hillside, Ill./St. Joseph)

Key Losses

None

Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/0

Starters Returning/lost: 5/0



Saint Mary's University Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

It's a new season, but for Saint Mary's University men's basketball coach Mike Trewick, the goal remains the same — keep improving.

Which is exactly what the Cardinals have done under the third-year head coach.

In Trewick's first year, the Cardinals struggled to a 5-20 overall record.

Last year, with a year of collegiate head coaching under his belt, Trewick guided SMU to nine wins — the most since going 11-13 during the 1999-2000 season.

And with his entire team returning — as well as a talented group of newcomers — Trewick is expecting the improvement process to continue.

"I'd have to say the expectations are pretty high — if for no other reason than we return everyone from a year ago," said Trewick, whose Cardinals went 9-16 overall, while finishing with a

7-13 mark in the MIAC. "We had a taste of some success a year ago, and everyone is hungry for that to continue this season."

If the wins are going to outnumber the losses this season, Trewick is going to need encore performances from honorable-mention All-MIAC selections Terrence Smith (Broadview, Ill.) and Brensley Haywood (Joliet, Ill.). Smith led the team in scoring a year ago (12.0 ppg), while Haywood (11.3 ppg) and Michael Batterman (Fond du Lac, Wis. / 10.9) also averaged in double figures last season.

"I think we've got a good mix," said Trewick, noting that, along with the familiar faces, this year's squad will also have some new ones, including Alex Washington (Hillside, Ill.), who was injured all of last season. "We are a much deeper team than we were a year ago, which will definitely be a bonus for us."

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
2	Dan Cormier	Jr.	P	6-5	205	Blaine, Minn. / Blaine
3	Brensley Haywood	Sr.	G	6-0	185	Joliet, Ill. / Joliet Catholic Academy
5	Mike Sweeney	So.	W	6-0	180	St. Paul, Minn. / Cretin-Derham Hall
12	Brad Knights	Fr.	W	6-2	195	Plainfield, Wis. / Tri-County
13	John Gencius	Sr.	W	6-0	180	Chicago, Ill. / St. Laurence
22	Fiore Buccieri	Jr.	G	5-8	160	Riverside, Ill. / Riverside
24	Alex Washington	Fr.	W	6-3	195	Hillside, Ill. / St. Joe's
25	Eric Lear	Jr.	P	6-5	180	Antioch, Ill. / Antioch
32	Blake Moses	So.	G	6-0	165	Coon Rapids, Minn. / Blaine
33	Josh Knights	Fr.	W	6-2	215	Plainfield, Wis. / Tri-County
34	Terrence Smith	Sr.	P	6-1	250	Broadview, Ill. / St. Joe's
40	Rayshawn Redmond	So.	G	6-1	190	Hazel Coast, Ill. / Hillcrest
42	Jack Nelson	Sr.	W	6-3	220	Springfield, Ill. / Black Hawk East CC
44	Michael Batterman	Sr.	P	6-5	215	Fond du Lac, Wis. / Lomion
50	Michael Rohr	Jr.	P	6-7	255	Bloomington, Ill. / Lake Park
	Eric Burroughs	So.	P	6-4	195	St. Paul, Minn. / Cretin-Derham Hall
	Joby Svec	So.	W	6-4	190	Algonquin, Ill. / Dundee-Crown
	Nick Carr	So.	P	6-3	200	Minneapolis, Minn. / Washburn
	Cory Ostroot	Fr.	P	6-4	185	Dayton, Minn. / Maple Grove
	Andrew Rowe	Fr.	P	6-4	250	Oak Forest, Ill. / Oak Forest
	Jared Sanders	Fr.	W	6-1	185	Harvard, Ill. / Harvard



St. Olaf College Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
10-15
MIAC record (finish):
8-12 (7th)

Men's Basketball website: <http://www.stolaf.edu/athletics/basketball/men/>

General Information

Name: St. Olaf College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 3,020
Nickname: Oles
School Colors: Black and Old Gold
Arena: Skoglund Center
Capacity: 2,100
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: David Anderson
Athletic Director: Matt McDonald
Athletic Phone: 507-646-3250

History

First year of basketball: 1904-05
All-time play-off record: 0-3 NCAA
Years in post-season play: 4
Last postseason appearance/result:
2003, L to Bethel 82-54 (MIAC)
All-time record: 953-1006

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Dan Kosmoski
Alma Mater / Year: Univ. of Minnesota
Record at school (years): 126-168 (13)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-3252
Best time/day to reach coach: 9 am to 3 pm
Assistant head coaches: Ryan Kershaw,
John Mahal, Tom Langfledt

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Mike Ludwig
SID office phone: 507-646-3834
Home phone: 612-203-7463
SID Fax: 507-646-3572
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: ludwigm@stolaf.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 21	at Luther	L 84-65
Nov. 26	at Crown	W 93-68
Nov. 28	Martin Luther	W 86-78
Nov. 30	at Augsburg	W 65-47
Dec. 3	at Saint John's	L 86-69
Dec. 7	Macalester	W 77-62
Dec. 10	at Concordia	L 78-64
Dec. 28	vs. Hiram	L 91-88
Dec. 29	vs. Wesleyan	L 68-66
Jan. 2	at Hamline	L 95-85
Jan. 4	at Bethel	L 97-67
Jan. 7	St. Thomas	L 79-69
Jan. 11	at Gustavus	L 77-67
Jan. 14	Carleton	L 85-55
Jan. 18	Saint Mary's	W 58-57
Jan. 21	Augsburg	W 69-60
Jan. 25	Saint John's	W 74-59
Jan. 28	Concordia	W 61-38
Jan. 30	at Macalester	L 70-65 (OT)
Feb. 1	vs. Hamline	W 71-61
Feb. 4	Bethel	L 65-58
Feb. 6	at St. Thomas	L 75-56
Feb. 8	Gustavus	L 63-54
Feb. 11	at Carleton	L 60-43
Feb. 18	at Saint Mary's	W 70-52

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 17	at Southwest Minn. St.	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 20	Luther	7 p.m.
Nov. 25	Crown	3 p.m.
Nov. 27	at Martin Luther	7 p.m.
Dec. 2	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.
Dec. 4	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 11	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 30	Nebraska Wesleyan	3 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Saint John's	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 8	Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	Carleton	1 p.m.
Jan. 15	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Hamline	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Augsburg	1 p.m.
Jan. 31	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	Saint John's	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Carleton	1 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Gustavus	5:45 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Mark Bergstrom (F, Sr., Woodbury, Minn.) 13.0 ppg in 05-06, led team.
Jon Butala (G, Sr., W. St. Paul, Minn.) 10.4 ppg in 70 career appearances.
Jon Bain (F, Sr., Austin, Minn.) 10.8 ppg, 7.4 rpg in 05-06.
Steve Banick (PG, Jr., N. St. Paul, Minn.) 9.4 ppg, 3.5 apg in 05-06.

Key Newcomers

Kyle Luebeck (F, Fy, Braham, Minn.)
Mark Torell (G, Fy, Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong)
Joe Weber (G, Fy, Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong)

Key Losses

None

Letterwinners returning/lost: 13/1

Starters Returning/lost: 5/0



St. Olaf College Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The St. Olaf men's basketball team has one of its most balanced rosters in recent history. Head coach Dan Kosmoski knows, however, that a key to their success will be the play of his three seniors.

The three senior leaders, Jon Bain (Austin, Minn.), Mark Bergstrom (Woodbury, Minn.) and Jon Butala (W. St. Paul, Minn./Simley), have played varied roles in their first three years at St. Olaf. Butala raced to a great start, leading the Oles in scoring in his first season. Bain led the team in scoring the next year, his first as a starter. Last season, Bergstrom emerged as the scoring threat, leading the team at 13.0 points a contest.

The trio has plenty to lean on. The Oles return three others that averaged at least eight points a night last year, including Steve Banick (Jr., N. St. Paul, Minn.). Banick surfaced as one of the league's top point guards in 2005-06, scoring 9.7 points a game.

Off guard Chad Norberg (Jr., Northfield, Minn.), too, will be back after averaging 8.4 points as a part-time starter. First year Mark Torell (Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong) could add a scoring punch too. Torell was an All-Classic Lake Conference selection last year. Joe Weber, who played at Armstrong too, and junior Dan Vanderwoude (Sioux Falls, S.D.) will add quality depth to the backcourt.

Sophomore Matt Christensen (Soph., Northfield, Minn.) will give support to Banick at the point. Christensen played in 22 games off the bench in his first season.

Forward Bobby Hunter (Jr., W. St. Paul, Minn./Simley) chipped in 9.0 will join Bain in the frontcourt.

Mitch Haugen (Soph., Rockford, Minn.), an All-MIAC First Year Team pick last year and fellow sophomore Brady McMahon (Soph., Cottage Grove, Minn./Park) will look for a breakout season. Haugen and McMahon played a combined 25 minutes a game last year, collecting 4.2 and 3.1 rebounds a game. St. Olaf has added 6-5 forward Kyle Luebeck (Fy, Braham, Minn.), a three-year starter on Braham High School's dynasty. Luebeck was an All-Conference pick last season for the Bombers, who won back-to-back-to-back state championships.

The Oles open on Nov. 17 at Division II Southwest State University in Marshall, Minn. Their league schedule starts with a bout with two-time defending champion St. Thomas in St. Paul on Dec. 2.

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
1	Steve Banick	Jr.	G	5-9	170	Oakdale, Minn./North St. Paul
10	Matt Christensen	So.	G	6-1	175	Northfield, Minn.
12	Robert McDonald	Jr.	G	6-0	170	Orlando, Fla./Cypress Creek
14	Kyle Luebeck	Fy	F	6-5	210	Braham, Minn.
20	Joe Weber	Fy	G	6-0	180	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
22	Mark Torell	Fy	G	6-4	190	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
24	Jon Butala	Sr.	G	6-1	182	West St Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley
30	Greg St. Remy	So.	F	6-2	179	Kissimmee, Fla./Poinciana
32	Dan Vander Woude	Jr.	G	6-0	185	Sioux Falls, S.D./Loomis Chaffee Prep
34	Bobby Hunter	Jr.	F	6-4	190	W. St. Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley
40	Chad Norberg	Jr.	F	6-3	195	Northfield, Minn.
42	Jon Bain	Sr.	F	6-5	215	Austin, Minn.
44	Mark Bergstrom	Sr.	F	6-3	205	Woodbury, Minn.
50	Mitch Haugen	So.	F	6-6	210	Rockford, Minn.
52	Brady McMahon	So.	C	6-8	230	Cottage Grove, Minn./Park
54	Jake Martinson	So.	C	6-8	200	Northfield, Minn.



Head Coach
Dan Kosmoski



Jon Bain
Senior Forward



University of St. Thomas

Men's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
23-6

MIAC record (finish):
17-3 (Tied 1st)

Men's Basketball website: <http://www.stthomas.edu/tommies/mbb/>

General Information

Name: University of St. Thomas
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1885
Enrollment: 5,807 (undergraduate)
Nickname: Tommies or Toms
School Colors: Purple and Gray
Arena: Schoenecker Arena
Capacity: 2,200
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Rev. Dennis Dease
Athletic Director: Steve Fritz
Athletic Phone: 651-962-5900

History

First year of basketball: 1904-05
All-time play-off record: 32-29
Years in post-season play: 27
Last postseason appearance / result:
2006 / W, 76-68 North Central (NCAA)
2006 / L, 59-53 Lawrence (NCAA)
All-time record: 1,375-805

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Steve Fritz
Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '71
Record at school (years): 464-229 (25)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 651-962-5901
Best time/day to reach coach: 10am-2pm
Assistant coaches: Johnny Tauer,
Jon Hughes, Tommy Fritz, Don Johnson

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Gene McGivern
SID office phone: 651-962-5903
Home phone: 651-686-6399
SID Fax: 651-962-5910
Press Box phone: 651-962-5934
E-Mail: ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 18	UW-Stout	L, 90-91 (OT)
Nov. 19	Kalamazoo	W, 70-47
Nov. 30	Carleton	W, 80-67
Dec. 3	@ Macalester	W, 72-68
Dec. 5	@ Hamline	W, 77-71
Dec. 7	@ Gustavus	W, 87-51
Dec. 21	@ UW-LaCrosse	L, 45-55
Dec. 29	vs. Culver-Stockton	W, 83-69
Dec. 30	@ UW-River Falls	W, 56-53
Jan. 2	Augsburg	L, 59-62
Jan. 4	Saint John's	W, 82-41
Jan. 7	@ St. Olaf	W, 79-69
Jan. 11	Bethel	W, 88-49
Jan. 14	Saint Mary's	W, 98-62
Jan. 16	@ Concordia	W, 69-63
Jan. 21	@ Carleton	L, 44-75
Jan. 25	Macalester	W, 86-43
Jan. 28	Hamline	W, 104-59
Jan. 30	Gustavus	W, 76-58
Feb. 1	@ Augsburg	W, 65-44
Feb. 4	@ Saint John's	L, 91-96 (OT)
Feb. 6	St. Olaf	W, 75-56
Feb. 8	@ Bethel	W, 84-67
Feb. 11	@ Saint Mary's	W, 74-68
Feb. 15	Concordia	W, 63-44
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 23	Hamline	W, 96-51
Feb. 25	Carleton	W, 54-47
NCAA Playoffs		
March 2	North Central	W, 76-68
March 4	@ Lawrence	L, 59-63

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 17	@ Occidental	TBA
Nov. 18	@ LaVerne	TBA
Nov. 29	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	St. Olaf	1 p.m.
Dec. 4	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 21	UW-LaCrosse	7 p.m.
Dec. 29	vs. St. Scholastica	6 p.m.
Dec. 30	TBA @ UW-RF	6/8 p.m.
Jan. 3	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	Bethel	1 p.m.
Jan. 8	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	@ Concordia	1 p.m.
Jan. 17	@ Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 20	@ Saint Mary's	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	@ St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	@ Macalester	1 p.m.
Jan. 31	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	Bethel	1 p.m.
Feb. 5	@ Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	@ Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	Concordia	1 p.m.
Feb. 17	Saint John's	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Isaac Rosefelt (Sr., F) First-Team All-American; 920 points, 605 rebounds, 112 blocks in 2 years
Bryan Schnettler (Sr., G) All-MIAC, MIAC record 109 3-pters in '05-06, 90% FT
Mike Keating (Sr., F) MIAC All-Defensive Team; 2005-06: 10.0 ppg, 4.0 rpg, 2.5 apg

Key Newcomers

Teddy Archer (Fr., G, 6-3, Plymouth, Minn./DeLaSalle) starter on 2005-06 state champion team
David Baker (Fr., C, 6-6; Long Lake, Minn./Orono) two-time All-Conference
Sam Eicher (Fr., C, 6-6; Eden Prairie, Minn.) All-Conference
Josh Peltier (Fr., F, 6-4, St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall) Honorable Mention All-State

Key Losses

Sean Sweeney (PG) All-MIAC; 3-year UST career: 82 games, 833 points, 335 assists
Joey Shinek (F) All-MIAC; 3-year varsity career: 85 games, 817 points, 524 rebounds
Alex Weaver (G) 4-year letterwinner, 75 games, 270 points, 38 3-pters
Danny Peterson (F) 4-year letterwinner, 78 games, 478 points, 264 rebounds

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/7

Starters returning/lost: 3/2



University of St. Thomas Men's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

Coach Steve Fritz' 40th season with Tommie men's basketball could be something special.

Fritz' Tommies have arguably the best senior trio on any NCAA Division III roster. All gained valuable postseason experience last winter in a 23-6 finish with a 2-0 mark in the MIAC playoffs and a 1-1 trek in the NCAA playoffs.

The team's 2006-07 success likely will depend on the seniors' ability to stay healthy and keep out of foul trouble, and the depth UST develops. No one expects a cakewalk to an MIAC crown, though. The Toms know they'll get everyone's best game, and the conference looks to be deeper than in most seasons. One example — St. Olaf returns all five starters, yet isn't mentioned by anyone as a title contender. Last year's other five playoff teams seem to have the talent and/or tradition to make a title run — St. John's, Carleton, Gustavus, Hamline and Bethel.

St. Thomas is ranked in the top 10 of two preseason polls for Division III. The Tommies were ranked fifth by Street & Smith magazine, and ninth by d3hoops.com. The Toms are the lone team west of the Mississippi River included in the top 19 by d3hoops.

Fritz starts his 27th season as head coach and 40th year affiliated with the program. He had a decorated playing career (1967-71) and a nine-year stint as assistant coach (1971-80), and needs 36 victories to reach 500 as a head coach. Fritz' teams have won 11 Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) championships, including 10 in the last 17 seasons, and have had only one losing season.

The senior trio who will lead the Tommies this winter are All-American center Isaac Rosefelt, who had 16 double-doubles last season; All-Region shooting guard Bryan Schnettler, who has 180 3-point baskets and is a 90% free-throw shooter in two seasons; and 6-6 forward Mike Keating, a balanced player in shooting, rebounding and passing. The Tommies are 40-15 since Rosefelt (920 points) and Schnettler (778 points) transferred to St. Thomas in 2004.

Rosefelt led the conference in scoring (19.4 ppg), rebounds (10.3), and blocks (2.1 bpg) and was second in FG% (63%). He's one of a handful of D-III players to rank in the top 50 nationally in all four categories. In 55 games at UST, Rosefelt has posted 29 double doubles and 46 double-figure scoring games and has 920 points, 605 rebounds and 112 blocks.

Schnettler, a 91% shooter at the foul line, made his last 26 free throws of the 2004-2005 season. He became the first conference player to make 100 3-pointers in one season. The sharpshooter's 109 treys in 29 games let him lead the conference and finish eighth in Division III. He converted 43% from beyond the arc, good for 26th in Division III, despite persistent defensive pressure. In 43 career games vs. MIAC foes he's made 150-of-320 (47%) from 3-point range.

Keating, who scored 754 points in two seasons at Division II St. Michael's, averaged 10 ppg and 4.0 rpg last season at St. Thomas while never 100 percent healthy.

St. Thomas graduated seven seniors, including three-year starting point guard Sean Sweeney; two-year starting forward Joey Shimek; and role players Alex Weaver, Danny Peterson, Berker Tas and Nate Worrell.

Out of more than 300 teams nationally last season, the Toms allowed the 11th fewest points per game; ranked sixth in field-goal percentage and 3-point field-goal percentage; and committed the third fewest turnovers in the country. UST has finished in the top 12 in the country in 3-point percentage three consecutive years.

Senior Andrew Dwyer gets his chance to win the starting job at point guard. Athletic junior Lonnie Robinson, a pitcher on the Tommies' MIAC champion baseball team, leads in the chase for other forward spot.

Senior Dan Grant and sophomores Brian Sames and B.J. Viau logged some time off the bench last season. Sames was the conference 800-meter champion last May to help the Tommies win the MIAC team title.

2006-07 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
3	Brett Tuma	So.	G	5-10	170	Excelsior, Minn./Minnetonka
4	Andrew Dwyer	Sr.	G	6-2	170	Shorewood, Wis./Milw. Marquette
5	Teddy Archer	Fr.	G	6-3	190	Plymouth, Minn./DeLaSalle
10	Matt Zittlow	Jr.	G	6-2	185	St. Cloud, Minn./Tech
12	Bryan Schnettler	Sr.	G	6-2	185	Sartell, Minn.
14	Grant Hennington	Jr.	G	6-3	185	Elk River, Minn.
20	Brian Sames	So.	G	6-1	155	Shakopee, Minn.
22	B.J. Viau	So.	G	6-3	190	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
24	Lonnie Robinson	Jr.	G	6-2	185	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Osseo
30	Dan Grant	Sr.	G	6-2	210	Eden Prairie, Minn.
32	Tommy Shimek	Jr.	F	6-4	215	Prior Lake, Minn.
34	Josh Peltier	Fr.	F	6-4	205	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
40	Sam Eicher	Fr.	C	205	6-6	Eden Prairie, Minn.
42	Isaac Rosefelt	Sr.	C	6-9	215	St. Paul, Minn./St. Thomas Academy
44	Mike Keating	Sr.	F	6-6	225	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
50	David Baker	Fr.	C	6-6	200	Long Lake, Minn./Orono
52	Al McCoy	So.	F	6-4	250	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall



Head Coach
Steve Fritz



Isaac Rosefelt
Senior Center



MIAC Men's Basketball History and Records

MIAC Titles Won or Shared (1920-2006)

	<u>No. of Titles</u>	<u>Last Title</u>
University of St. Thomas	21	2005-06
Hamline University	19	1959-60
Gustavus Adolphus College	16	2004-05
Augsburg College	13	1998-99
Saint John's University	7	2000-01
Carleton College	4	2005-06
* UM-Duluth	4	1961-62
St. Olaf College	3	1988-89
Concordia College	3	1982-83
Macalester College	2	1980-81
Saint Mary's University	2	1939-40

* No Longer a Member of the MIAC

All-Time MIAC Team Records

Points Scored:

Game:	128	Gustavus (vs. St. Olaf)	2/19/94
Season:	2542	St. Thomas (All Games)	1971-72

Field Goals:

Game:	50	Augsburg (vs. Concordia)	2/6/74
Season:	941	Saint John's	1977-78

Field Goal Percentage:

Game:	.800	Gustavus (vs. St. Olaf)	2/19/94
Season:	.547	Hamline	1976-77

Free Throws:

Game:	39	Augsburg (vs. Hamline)	1982-83
Season:	560	Saint John's	1977-78

Free Throw Percentage:

Game:	1.000	Concordia (16/16) (vs. AUG)	12/05/01
Season:	.792	St. Olaf	1979-80

Rebounds:

Game:	65	Bethel (vs. Macalester)	1/10/80
Season:	1341	Saint John's	1961-62

All-Time MIAC Individual Records

Points Scored:

Game:	52	Devean George, AUG (vs. CAR)	1/16/99
Season:	685	Al Frost, HU	1967-68
Career:	2357	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1975-79

Field Goals:

Game:	22	Geoffrey McCray, STO	1/31/76
Season:	421	Brian Ammann, AUG	1984-85
Career:	833	Brian Ammann, AUG	1981-85

Field Goal Percentage:

Game:	1.000	Kipp Christianson, SJU (11/11 vs. MAC)	1/13/97
	1.000	Tim Brown, GAC (9-9 vs BU)	2/18/04
Season:	.766	Travis Weiss, SJU	1993-94
Career:	.732	Travis Weiss, SJU	1990-94

Free Throws:

Game:	21	D.L. Smith, GAC (vs. UM-Duluth)	1/9/57
Season:	162	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1977-78
Career:	638	Dave Theis, SMU	1955-59

Free Throw Percentage:

Game:	100 %	Keith Eckhoff, CON (16-16 vs BU)	2/2/04
Season:	.971	Dave Boots, AUG	1977-78
Career:	.879	Dave Boots, AUG	1977-79

Rebounds:

Game:	33	Mel Kohorst, SJU (vs. Augsburg)	2/19/62
Season:	375	Mel Kohorst, SJU	1961-62
Career:	1093	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1975-79

3-Point Field Goals:

Game:	11	Larry Bassett, SJU (vs. Macalester)	1991-92
	11	Bryan Flam, CON (vs. St. Olaf)	1989-90
Season:	78	Jason Sorenson, CON	1995-96
Career:	248	Kip Sparby, UST	1996-00

All-Time MIAC Champions

<u>Year</u>	<u>Champion</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Champion</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Champion</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Champion</u>
1920-21	Carleton	1942-43	Hamline	1964-65	Augsburg	1986-87	St. John's
1921-22	Carleton	1943-44	No Champion	1965-66	St. Thomas	1987-88	Gustavus
1922-23	Carleton	1944-45	No Champion	1966-67	St. Thomas	1988-89	St. Olaf
1923-24	St. Thomas	1945-46	Augsburg	1967-68	Gustavus		St. Thomas
1924-25	Gustavus		St. Thomas	1968-69	St. John's	1989-90	St. Thomas
1925-26	Gustavus	1946-47	Hamline	1969-70	St. Thomas	1990-91	Gustavus
1926-27	Augsburg	1947-48	Hamline	1970-71	St. Thomas		St. Thomas
1927-28	Gustavus	1948-49	Hamline	1971-72	St. Thomas	1991-92	Gustavus
1928-29	St. Olaf		St. Thomas	1972-73	St. Thomas		St. Thomas
1929-30	St. Olaf	1949-50	Hamline	1973-74	St. Thomas	1992-93	St. John's
1930-31	Concordia	1950-51	Hamline	1974-75	Augsburg	1993-94	St. Thomas
1931-32	Hamline	1951-52	Hamline		Gustavus	1994-95	St. Thomas
1932-33	Hamline	1952-53	Hamline	1975-76	Augsburg	1995-96	Gustavus
1933-34	Hamline	1953-54	Gustavus	1976-77	Augsburg	1996-97	Gustavus
1934-35	Hamline	1954-55	Gustavus	1977-78	St. John's	1997-98	Augsburg
1935-36	Hamline	1955-56	Gustavus	1978-79	St. John's	1998-99	Augsburg
1936-37	Macalester	1956-57	Hamline	1979-80	Augsburg	1999-2000	St. Thomas
1937-38	Gustavus	1957-58	UM-Duluth	1980-81	Macalester	2000-01	St. John's
	Hamline	1958-59	UM-Duluth		St. Thomas	2001-02	St. Thomas
1938-39	Hamline	1959-60	Hamline	1981-82	Concordia	2002-03	St. Thomas
	St. Mary's	1960-61	UM-Duluth	1982-83	Concordia	2003-04	Gustavus
1939-40	St. Mary's	1961-62	UM-Duluth	1983-84	Augsburg	2004-05	Gustavus
1940-41	Hamline	1962-63	Augsburg	1984-85	Augsburg	2005-06	St. Thomas
1941-42	Hamline	1963-64	Augsburg	1985-86	St. John's		Carleton

MIAC Teams in the NCAA Tournament

<u>Team</u>	<u>Yrs. Participated</u>	<u>Yrs.</u>	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th</u>
Augsburg	1985-98-99	3	1	4	.200	0	0	0	0
Bethel	1991	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
Carleton	2006	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
Concordia	1996	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
Gustavus	1987-89-92-96-97-98-99-01-02-03-04-05	12	19	12	.612	0	1	0	0
Hamline	1975-77	2	4	3	.571	0	1	0	1
St. Johns	1985-86-88-93-95-00-01	7	4	8	.333	0	0	0	0
St. Thomas	1990-93-94-95-00-02-06	7	9	8	.529	0	0	0	1



MIAC Men's Basketball Awards & Honors

2005-2006 Awards

All-MIAC Team

Name	School	Yr	Hometown
Tom Conboy	Macalester	So.	Chanhasen, Minn.
Jon DeRock	Hamline	Fy.	Buffalo Lake, Minn.
Dan Forkrud	Carleton	Sr.	Rosemount, Minn.
Matt Fredrickson	Bethel	Sr.	Eagan, Minn.
Paul Henrichs	Saint John's	Sr.	Stetsonville, Wis.
Zach Johnson	Carleton	Fy.	Apple Valley, Minn.
Charles Meadowcroft	Bethel	Jr.	Plymouth, Minn.
Jake Phillips	Carleton	Jr.	Brainerd, Minn.
Isaac Rosefelt	St. Thomas	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn.
Craig Schafer	Saint John's	Jr.	Anoka, Minn.
Brian Schnettler	St. Thomas	Jr.	Sartell, Minn.
Phil Sowden	Gustavus	Jr.	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
Sean Sweeney	St. Thomas	Sr.	St. Paul, Minn.
Adam TeBrake	Gustavus	Sr.	St. Peter, Minn.
Tyler Westman	Saint John's	Jr.	Mankato, Minn.

All-Defensive Team

Name	School	Yr	Hometown
Dan Forkrud	Carleton	Sr.	Rosemount, Minn.
Trent Hollerich	Gustavus	Sr.	Good Thunder, Minn.
Mike Keating	St. Thomas	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn.
Sean Sweeney	St. Thomas	Sr.	St. Paul, Minn.
Sam Wiener	Hamline	Jr.	Marshall, Minn.

All-First Year Team

Name	School	Yr	Hometown
Jon DeRock	Hamline	Fy.	Buffalo Lake, Minn.
Mike DesLauriers	Gustavus	Fy.	Minnetonka, Minn.
Mitch Haugen	St. Olaf	Fy.	Rockford, Minn.
Zach Johnson	Carleton	Fy.	Apple Valley, Minn.
Jay Melson	Carleton	Fy.	Cottage Grove, Minn.
Tony Thrasher	Hamline	Fy.	Hustisford, Wis.

Player of the Year

Isaac Rosefelt St. Thomas Jr. St. Paul, Minn.

Sixth Man of the Year

Trevor Wittwer Gustavus So. Redwood Falls, Minn.

Coach of the Year

Guy Kalland Carleton

NCAA Tournament Participants

University of St. Thomas

(Beat North Central in 1st Round, lost to Lawrence in the 2nd Round)

Carleton College

(Lost to UW-Stout in the 1st Round)

MIAC Men's Basketball

Player of the Week Honorees

Date	Player
12/5/05	Trevor Wittwer, Gustavus
12/12/05	Isaac Rosefelt, St. Thomas
1/10/06	Tony Thrasher, Hamline
1/16/06	Bryan Schnettler, St. Thomas
1/23/06	Charles Meadowcroft, Bethel
1/30/06	Zach Johnson, Carleton
2/06/06	Tyler Westman, Saint John's
2/13/06	Phil Sowden, Gustavus / Bryan Schnettler, St. Thomas
2/20/06	Zach Johnson, Carleton
2/27/06	Bryan Schnettler, St. Thomas

MVP & Coach of the Year Award History

MIAC Most Valuable Players

1990	Scott Thompson, St. Thomas
1991	Dale Turnquist, Bethel
1992	Jay Klagge, Gustavus
1993	Gerrick Monroe, Carleton
1994	Brent Longval, St. Thomas / Travis Weiss, St. John's
1995	Karnell James, St. Thomas
1996	Scott Lauinger, Gustavus
1997	Karnell James, St. Thomas
1998	Devean George, Augsburg
1999	Devean George, Augsburg
2000	Troy Bigalke, St. John's / Jeoffrey Reed, Augsburg
2001	Troy Bigalke, St. John's
2002	Mark Buri, St. Thomas
2003	Andy Gilbert, Bethel
2004	Ben Van Thorre, Macalester
2005	Doug Espenson, Gustavus
2006	Isaac Rosefelt, St. Thomas

MIAC Coach of the Year Winners

1990	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1991	S. Fritz, St. Thomas / M. Hanson, Gustavus / G. Palke, Bethel
1992	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1992	Jim Smith, St. John's
1994	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1995	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1996	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1997	Mark Hanson, Gustavus / Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1998	Brian Ammann, Augsburg / Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1999	Brian Ammann, Augsburg
2000	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2001	Jim Smith, St. John's
2002	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2003	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2004	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
2005	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
2006	Guy Kalland, Carleton



MIAC Men's Basketball

2005-06 Individual Statistics

SCORING

##	Player-Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	178	0	55	411	20.6
2.	Tom Conboy-MAC.....	20	150	28	55	383	19.2
3.	Zach Johnson-CAR.....	20	138	27	72	375	18.8
4.	Charles Meadowcroft-BU...	20	138	29	44	349	17.5
5.	Bryan Schnettler-UST.....	20	115	72	41	343	17.2
6.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	134	15	47	330	16.5
7.	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	20	115	36	44	310	15.5
8.	Matt Fredrickson-BU.....	20	96	48	60	300	15.0
9.	Tyler Westman-SJU.....	16	82	43	20	227	14.2
10.	Jon DeRock-HU.....	20	94	27	61	276	13.8

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	69	141	210	10.5
2.	Craig Schafer-SJU.....	20	63	113	176	8.8
3.	Paul Henrichs-SJU.....	18	37	119	156	8.7
4.	Tom Conboy-MAC.....	20	66	97	163	8.2
5.	Kyle Foster-HU.....	19	38	113	151	7.9
6.	Jon Bain-STO.....	20	57	88	145	7.3
7.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	43	98	141	7.1
8.	Brendan Bosman-MAC.....	20	52	76	128	6.4
9.	Jesse Hollander-MAC.....	20	44	78	122	6.1
10.	Isaac Hinrichs-BU.....	20	48	73	121	6.1

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Trevor Wittwer-GAC.....	20	75	111	.676
2.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	178	280	.636
3.	Craig Schafer-SJU.....	20	106	176	.602
4.	Charley Good-HU.....	16	56	97	.577
5.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	134	238	.563
6.	Joey Shimek-UST.....	20	63	112	.563
7.	Zach Johnson-CAR.....	20	138	254	.543
8.	Charles Meadowcroft-BU...	20	138	257	.537
9.	Tony Thrasher-HU.....	20	102	190	.537
10.	Jason Miller-CC.....	20	92	173	.532

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Sam Wiener-HU.....	20	91	4.55
	Sean Sweeney-UST.....	20	91	4.55
3.	Jake Phillips-CAR.....	20	89	4.45
4.	Ryan Lieser-SJU.....	20	71	3.55
5.	Kevin Keto-AUG.....	20	68	3.40
	Jon DeRock-HU.....	20	68	3.40
7.	Steve Banick-STO.....	20	62	3.10
8.	Matt Ohme-SJU.....	20	61	3.05
9.	Trent Perry-BU.....	20	58	2.90
10.	Zach Johnson-CAR.....	20	57	2.85

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Matt Fredrickson-BU.....	20	60	64	.938
2.	Charles Meadowcroft-BU...	20	44	49	.898
3.	Bryan Schnettler-UST.....	20	41	47	.872
4.	Justin Kozlowski-AUG....	20	42	49	.857
5.	Jon DeRock-HU.....	20	61	72	.847
6.	Phil Sowden-GAC.....	20	55	68	.809
7.	Kyle Foster-HU.....	19	89	113	.788
8.	Mark Bergstrom-STO.....	18	41	54	.759
9.	Trevor Wittwer-GAC.....	20	75	100	.750
10.	Paul Henrichs-SJU.....	18	38	51	.745

STEALS

##	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Brock Citterman-CC.....	20	42	2.10
2.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	40	2.00
3.	Steve Banick-STO.....	20	38	1.90
4.	Kyle Foster-HU.....	19	36	1.89
5.	Brensley Haywood-SMU....	20	37	1.85
6.	Kevin Keto-AUG.....	20	35	1.75
7.	Jon DeRock-HU.....	20	34	1.70
8.	Sam Wiener-HU.....	20	33	1.65
	Trevor Wittwer-GAC.....	20	33	1.65
10.	Terrence Smith-SMU.....	20	32	1.60
	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	20	32	1.60

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Mike Keating-UST.....	20	28	56	.500
2.	Matt Fredrickson-BU.....	20	48	104	.462
3.	Jake Phillips-CAR.....	20	63	137	.460
4.	Brian Sharkey-CAR.....	20	27	59	.458
	Zach Johnson-CAR.....	20	27	59	.458
6.	Tyler Westman-SJU.....	16	43	97	.443
7.	Sean Sweeney-UST.....	20	34	77	.442
8.	Charles Meadowcroft-BU...	20	29	67	.433
9.	Bryan Schnettler-UST.....	20	72	170	.424
10.	Mike Sweeney-SMU.....	19	27	64	.422

3-POINT FG MADE

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Bryan Schnettler-UST.....	20	72	3.60
2.	Jake Phillips-CAR.....	20	63	3.15
3.	Tyler Westman-SJU.....	16	43	2.69
4.	Justin Kozlowski-AUG....	20	48	2.40
	Matt Fredrickson-BU.....	20	48	2.40
6.	Tyson Bjorklund-BU.....	20	39	1.95
7.	Brensley Haywood-SMU....	20	37	1.85
8.	Brock Citterman-CC.....	20	36	1.80
	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	20	36	1.80
10.	Sean Sweeney-UST.....	20	34	1.70

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	41	2.05
2.	Mitch Haugen-STO.....	20	28	1.40
3.	Charles Meadowcroft-BU...	20	24	1.20
4.	Jon Bain-STO.....	20	22	1.10
5.	Trevor Wittwer-GAC.....	20	21	1.05
6.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	19	0.95
7.	Craig Schafer-SJU.....	20	18	0.90
8.	Dan Cormier-SMU.....	19	16	0.84
9.	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	20	13	0.65
10.	Jesse Hollander-MAC.....	20	12	0.60

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	69	3.45
2.	Tom Conboy-MAC.....	20	66	3.30
3.	Craig Schafer-SJU.....	20	63	3.15
4.	Jon Bain-STO.....	20	57	2.85
5.	Brendan Bosman-MAC.....	20	52	2.60

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	141	7.05
2.	Paul Henrichs-SJU.....	18	119	6.61
3.	Kyle Foster-HU.....	19	113	5.95
4.	Craig Schafer-SJU.....	20	113	5.65
5.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	98	4.90



MIAC Men's Basketball 2005-2006 Team Statistics

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	17-3	1553	77.7
2.	Hamline University..	20	10-10	1519	75.9
3.	Bethel University...	20	10-10	1491	74.6
4.	Saint John's Univ...	20	14-6	1459	72.9
5.	Carleton College....	20	17-3	1448	72.4
6.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	13-7	1396	69.8
7.	St. Olaf College....	20	8-12	1297	64.8
8.	Macalester College..	20	6-14	1283	64.2
9.	Concordia College...	20	5-15	1282	64.1
10.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	7-13	1276	63.8
11.	Augsburg College....	20	3-17	1175	58.8

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	1213	60.7
2.	Carleton College....	20	1249	62.5
3.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	1259	63.0
4.	Saint John's Univ...	20	1363	68.2
5.	St. Olaf College....	20	1366	68.3
6.	Concordia College...	20	1389	69.4
7.	Macalester College..	20	1399	69.9
8.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	1414	70.7
9.	Augsburg College....	20	1436	71.8
10.	Bethel University...	20	1499	74.9
11.	Hamline University..	20	1592	79.6

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	77.7	60.7	+17.0
2.	Carleton College....	20	72.4	62.5	+10.0
3.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	69.8	63.0	+6.9
4.	Saint John's Univ...	20	72.9	68.2	+4.8
5.	Bethel University...	20	74.6	74.9	-0.4
6.	St. Olaf College....	20	64.8	68.3	-3.5
7.	Hamline University..	20	75.9	79.6	-3.7
8.	Concordia College...	20	64.1	69.4	-5.3
9.	Macalester College..	20	64.2	69.9	-5.8
10.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	63.8	70.7	-6.9
11.	Augsburg College....	20	58.8	71.8	-13.1

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Bethel University...	20	251	336	.747
2.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	299	409	.731
3.	Carleton College....	20	251	346	.725
4.	Concordia College...	20	255	353	.722
5.	Hamline University..	20	344	479	.718
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	222	317	.700
7.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	197	286	.689
8.	St. Olaf College....	20	264	387	.682
9.	Saint John's Univ...	20	239	354	.675
10.	Augsburg College....	20	181	269	.673
11.	Macalester College..	20	218	327	.667

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	590	1135	.520
2.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	502	981	.512
3.	Carleton College....	20	522	1054	.495
4.	Saint John's Univ...	20	548	1175	.466
5.	Concordia College...	20	463	1001	.463
6.	Hamline University..	20	534	1158	.461
7.	Bethel University...	20	535	1213	.441
8.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	475	1095	.434
9.	St. Olaf College....	20	477	1149	.415
10.	Macalester College..	20	467	1171	.399
11.	Augsburg College....	20	439	1149	.382

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	438	1061	.413
2.	Saint John's Univ...	20	481	1123	.428
3.	Carleton College....	20	471	1096	.430
4.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	481	1092	.440
5.	St. Olaf College....	20	531	1201	.442
6.	Macalester College..	20	511	1146	.446
7.	Bethel University...	20	559	1207	.463
8.	Hamline University..	20	550	1184	.465
9.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	514	1094	.470
10.	Concordia College...	20	514	1081	.475
11.	Augsburg College....	20	502	996	.504

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	151	350	.431
2.	Carleton College....	20	153	387	.395
3.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	93	237	.392
4.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	129	345	.374
5.	Saint John's Univ...	20	124	335	.370
6.	Bethel University...	20	170	463	.367
7.	Hamline University..	20	107	315	.340
8.	Concordia College...	20	101	304	.332
9.	Macalester College..	20	131	406	.323
10.	St. Olaf College....	20	79	265	.298
11.	Augsburg College....	20	116	394	.294

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	702	35.1	560	28.0	+7.1
2.	Macalester College..	20	776	38.8	664	33.2	+5.6
3.	Saint John's Univ...	20	752	37.6	645	32.2	+5.3
4.	Hamline University..	20	702	35.1	648	32.4	+2.7
5.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	598	29.9	586	29.3	+0.6
6.	St. Olaf College....	20	693	34.7	712	35.6	-0.9
7.	Concordia College...	20	572	28.6	592	29.6	-1.0
8.	Carleton College....	20	598	29.9	627	31.4	-1.5
9.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	619	31.0	690	34.5	-3.5
10.	Bethel University...	20	649	32.5	770	38.5	-6.0
11.	Augsburg College....	20	572	28.6	739	37.0	-8.3

TURNOVER MARGIN

TRANSFER THRU

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Augsburg College....	20	248	12.4	309	15.5	+3.05
2.	Bethel University...	20	240	12.0	298	14.9	+2.90
3.	Carleton College....	20	238	11.9	292	14.6	+2.70
4.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	222	11.1	253	12.7	+1.55
5.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	278	13.9	288	14.4	+0.50
6.	St. Olaf College....	20	291	14.6	291	14.6	+0.00
7.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	309	15.5	282	14.1	-1.35
8.	Saint John's Univ...	20	294	14.7	266	13.3	-1.40
9.	Hamline University..	20	350	17.5	321	16.1	-1.45
10.	Concordia College...	20	335	16.8	288	14.4	-2.35
11.	Macalester College..	20	314	15.7	231	11.6	-4.15

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	329	16.5	222	11.1	1.48
2.	Carleton College....	20	320	16.0	238	11.9	1.34
3.	Bethel University...	20	274	13.7	240	12.0	1.14
4.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	295	14.8	278	13.9	1.06
5.	Augsburg College....	20	254	12.7	248	12.4	1.02
6.	Saint John's Univ...	20	299	15.0	294	14.7	1.02
7.	Concordia College...	20	316	15.8	335	16.8	0.94
8.	Hamline University..	20	297	14.9	350	17.5	0.85
9.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	259	13.0	309	15.5	0.84
10.	Macalester College..	20	254	12.7	314	15.7	0.81
11.	St. Olaf College....	20	222	11.1	291	14.6	0.76



Men's Basketball 2005-2006 Results

11/18	St. Thomas 90 vs. UW-Stout 91 (OT) Saint Mary's 74 @ Bethany Lutheran 80 Macalester 58 @ Furman 100 Concordia 63 vs. Wartburg 79 Finlandia 73 vs. Bethel 81	12/17	Hamline 59 @ St. Scholastica 77 Crown 65 @ Bethel 90 Waldorf 70 @ Augsburg 59	1/28	Saint John's 65 @ Carleton 67 (OT) Hamline 59 @ St. Thomas 104 Concordia 38 @ St. Olaf 61 Bethel 85 @ Augsburg 64 Saint Mary's 56 @ Macalester 66
11/19	St. Thomas 70 vs. Kalamazoo 47 Luther 65 @ Gustavus 88 Concordia 66 vs. Mt. Mercy 74 UW-River Falls 67 @ Saint John's 78 Viterbo 68 @ Bethel 79	12/21	St. Thomas 45 @ UW-La Crosse 55	1/29	Concordia 60 @ Saint Mary's 81
11/20	Hamline 74 @ North Dakota St. 90	12/27	Saint John's 62 @ Hawaii Pacific 79	1/30	Bethel 63 @ Saint John's 78 Gustavus 58 @ St. Thomas 76 Augsburg 49 @ Carleton 76 St. Olaf 65 @ Macalester 70 (OT)
11/21	UW-Stout 64 @ Macalester 55 St. Olaf 65 @ Luther 88	12/28	St. Olaf 88 vs. Hiram 91 Saint John's 70 @ Chaminade 95	2/1	Hamline 61 vs. St. Olaf 71 Carleton 65 @ Gustavus 59 St. Thomas 65 @ Augsburg 44 Saint Mary's 79 @ Bethel 82 Macalester 73 @ Concordia 58
11/22	Northwestern 75 @ Macalester 61 Bethel 88 @ UM-Morris 74 Augsburg 57 @ Crown 50 Martin Luther 65 @ Hamline 79 Gustavus 80 @ Buena Vista 75	12/29	Saint Mary's 66 vs. UW-Eau Claire 76 St. Thomas 83 vs. Culver-Stockton 69 St. Olaf 66 vs. Wesleyan 68 Carleton 64 @ UW-La Crosse 82 Macalester 66 vs. Viterbo 80	2/4	St. Thomas 91 @ Saint John's 96 (OT) Saint Mary's 42 @ Gustavus 82 Carleton 71 @ Concordia 69 Bethel 65 @ St. Olaf 58 Hamline 77 @ Macalester 72
11/23	Carleton 65 @ Aurora 72	12/30	Saint Mary's 87 vs. Northland 81 Augsburg 47 @ Northwestern 60 Gustavus 77 @ Carthage 70 St. Thomas 56 @ UW-River Falls 53	2/6	Macalester 61 @ Carleton 62 Saint Mary's 60 @ Saint John's 71 Augsburg 74 @ Hamline 87 Gustavus 85 @ Bethel 75 St. Olaf 56 @ St. Thomas 75
11/25	Augsburg 52 @ Pomona-Pitzer 69	1/2	Concordia 60 @ Macalester 61 Gustavus 72 @ Carleton 80 Bethel 69 @ Saint Mary's 71 St. Olaf 85 @ Hamline 95 Augsburg 62 @ St. Thomas 59	2/8	Saint John's 73 @ Macalester 64 Gustavus 63 @ St. Olaf 54 Saint Mary's 76 @ Hamline 80 Concordia 75 @ Augsburg 70 St. Thomas 84 @ Bethel 67
11/26	Northwestern 78 @ Hamline 77 Carleton 70 @ Univ. of Chicago 67 St. Olaf 93 @ Crown 68 Augsburg 57 @ Claremont-Mudd-Scripps 71	1/4	Macalester 71 @ Hamline 77 Saint John's 41 @ St. Thomas 82 Gustavus 78 @ Saint Mary's 42 Concordia 57 @ Carleton 62 St. Olaf 67 @ Bethel 97	2/11	Hamline 97 @ Saint John's 101 St. Olaf 43 @ Carleton 60 Augsburg 50 @ Gustavus 70 Bethel 80 @ Concordia 62 St. Thomas 74 @ Saint Mary's 68
11/27	Carleton 58 @ Lake Forest 42	1/7	Carleton 67 @ Macalester 60 Saint John's 56 @ Saint Mary's 69 St. Thomas 79 @ St. Olaf 69 Bethel 78 @ Gustavus 63 Hamline 83 @ Augsburg 71	2/15	Saint John's 72 @ Augsburg 48 Saint Mary's 46 @ Carleton 65 Concordia 44 @ St. Thomas 63 Macalester 48 @ Gustavus 83 Bethel 96 @ Hamline 89
11/28	Bethany Lutheran 64 @ Gustavus 110 Martin Luther 78 @ St. Olaf 86	1/11	Macalester 71 @ Saint John's 75 Augsburg 63 @ Concordia 89 Bethel 49 @ St. Thomas 88 Hamline 77 @ Saint Mary's 85 St. Olaf 67 @ Gustavus 77	2/18	Gustavus 68 @ Saint John's 72 St. Olaf 70 @ Saint Mary's 52 Carleton 90 @ Bethel 70 Hamline 69 @ Concordia 60 Augsburg 59 @ Macalester 58
11/29	Crown 72 @ Saint Mary's 86	1/14	Saint John's 82 @ Hamline 62 Gustavus 59 @ Augsburg 46 Concordia 69 @ Bethel 74 Saint Mary's 62 @ St. Thomas 98 Carleton 85 @ St. Olaf 55	2/21/2006 (Tuesday)	MIAC Playoff First Round #6 Hamline 74 @ #3 Saint John's 71 #5 Bethel 49 @ #4 Gustavus 73
11/30	Saint Mary's 64 @ Winona St. 77 Concordia 71 @ Saint John's 64 Bethel 54 @ Macalester 66 Hamline 52 @ Gustavus 70 Carleton 67 @ St. Thomas 80 St. Olaf 65 @ Augsburg 47	1/16	Gustavus 75 @ Macalester 60 Augsburg 59 @ Saint John's 75 Carleton 68 @ Saint Mary's 58 St. Thomas 69 @ Concordia 63 Hamline 82 @ Bethel 94	2/23/2006 (Thursday)	MIAC Playoff Semifinals #6 Hamline 51 @ #1 St. Thomas 96 #4 Gustavus 48 @ #2 Carleton 55
12/3	St. Olaf 69 @ Saint John's 86 Hamline 81 @ Carleton 65 Concordia 80 @ Gustavus 87 St. Thomas 72 @ Macalester 68 Saint Mary's 61 @ Augsburg 56	1/18	Macalester 70 @ Augsburg 67 Saint John's 64 @ Gustavus 65 Concordia 77 @ Hamline 85 Saint Mary's 57 @ St. Olaf 58 Bethel 82 @ Carleton 83	2/25/2006 (Saturday)	MIAC Playoff Finals #2 Carleton 47 @ #1 St. Thomas 54
12/5	Carleton 69 @ Saint John's 77 Macalester 64 @ Saint Mary's 69 Augsburg 62 @ Bethel 59 St. Thomas 77 @ Hamline 71	1/21	Saint John's 68 @ Concordia 48 Macalester 75 @ Bethel 87 St. Thomas 44 @ Carleton 75 Gustavus 65 @ Hamline 67 Augsburg 60 @ St. Olaf 69	3/2/2006 (Thursday)	NCAA Tournament First Round North Central (Ill.) 68 @ St. Thomas 76
12/7	Hamline 72 @ Luther 86 Saint John's 84 @ Bethel 66 Macalester 62 @ St. Olaf 77 Carleton 75 @ Augsburg 53 Saint Mary's 58 @ Concordia 70 St. Thomas 87 @ Gustavus 51	1/25	Saint John's 59 @ St. Olaf 74 Carleton 86 @ Hamline 68 Gustavus 66 @ Concordia 54 Macalester 43 @ St. Thomas 86 Augsburg 71 @ Saint Mary's 84	3/3/2006 (Friday)	NCAA Tournament First Round Carleton 64 vs. UW-Stout 66
12/9	Saint John's 69 vs. Concordia-St. Paul 91 Gustavus 91 @ UM-Morris 66			3/4/2006 (Saturday)	NCAA Tournament Second Round St. Thomas 59 @ Lawrence 63
12/10	Martin Luther 62 @ Bethel 90 Bethany Lutheran 54 @ Carleton 62 St. Olaf 64 @ Concordia 78 Saint John's 72 @ St. Cloud St. 67				
12/11	Concordia 56 @ MSU-Moorhead 78				
12/13	UM-Morris 63 @ Concordia 64				
12/14	UW-River Falls 54 @ Macalester 62				



MIAC Men's Basketball 2006-07 Composite Schedule

11/17	Hamline vs. Colorado College, 4 p.m. St. Olaf @ Southwest Minn. St., 7 p.m. St. Thomas @ Occidental, 7:30 p.m. Dakota State @ Bethel, 8 p.m.	12/13	Saint John's @ UM-Morris, 7 p.m. UW-La Crosse @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m. Bethel @ Martin Luther, 7:30 p.m.	1/22	Gustavus @ Augsburg, 5:45 p.m. Hamline @ Bethel, 5:45 p.m. Concordia @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m. Saint John's @ Saint Mary's, 7:30 p.m.
11/18	Gustavus @ Luther, 3 p.m. Bethel vs. TBA, 6 or 8 p.m. Macalester @ Embry-Riddle, 7 p.m. UM-Morris @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m. St. Thomas @ UC-LaVerne, 7:30 p.m. Hamline @ Colorado-Pueblo, 8 p.m.	12/15	Macalester @ Concordia-SP, 7:30 p.m.	1/24	Bethel @ Gustavus, 5:45 p.m. St. Olaf @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Macalester, 5:45 p.m. Hamline @ St. Thomas, 5:45 p.m. Carleton @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
11/20	Luther @ St. Olaf, 7 p.m.	12/16	St. Scholastica @ Hamline, 3 p.m.	1/27	Bethel @ Carleton, 1 p.m. St. Thomas @ Macalester, 1 p.m. Hamline @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m. Gustavus @ Saint John's, 3 p.m. St. Olaf @ Augsburg, 5 p.m.
11/21	UM-Morris @ Bethel, 7 p.m. Crown @ Augsburg, 7 p.m. Macalester @ Northwestern, 7:30 p.m. MSU-Moorhead @ Concordia, 7:30p.m. Buena Vista @ Gustavus, 7:45 p.m.	12/21	UW-La Crosse @ St. Thomas, 7 p.m.	1/31	Augsburg @ Hamline, 5:45 p.m. Macalester @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m. Saint Mary's @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m. Carleton @ St. Thomas, 5:45 p.m. Saint John's @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m.
11/22	Carleton @ Hawaii-Hilo, 7:30 p.m.	12/28	Saint John's vs. Ursinus, 4 p.m. Neb. Wesleyan @ Saint Mary's, 5 p.m.	2/3	Macalester @ Augsburg, 1 p.m. Concordia @ Hamline, 1 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Gustavus, 1 p.m. Bethel @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m. Saint John's @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m.
11/24	Concordia vs. Maryland Bible, 4 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Winona St., 7:30 p.m.	12/29	Saint John's vs. PSU-Behrend, 12p.m. St. Thomas vs. St. Scholastica, 6 p.m. Concordia @ MSU-Mankato, 7 p.m.	2/5	Concordia @ Gustavus, 5:45 p.m. St. Olaf @ Bethel, 5:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ Augsburg, 5:45 p.m. Hamline @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m. Macalester @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
11/25	Concordia vs. TBA Crown @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m. Hamline @ Northwestern, 3 p.m. Carleton @ Hawaii Pacific, 7:30 p.m. Macalester @ UW-River Falls, 7:30p.m. UW-Eau Claire @ Saint Mary's, 7:30pm	12/30	St. Thomas vs. TBA @ UW-River Falls Nebraska Wesleyan @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m. Viterbo @ Macalester, 3 p.m. Northwestern @ Augsburg, 3 p.m. Carleton @ MSU-Mankato, 7 p.m.	2/7	Macalester @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m. Carleton @ Saint Mary's, 5:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ Gustavus, 5:45 p.m. Bethel @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m. Augsburg @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
11/26	Carthage @ Gustavus, 3 p.m.	1/2	Gustavus @ Bethany Lutheran, 7 p.m.	2/10	Macalester @ Bethel, 1 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Augsburg, 1 p.m. Concordia @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m. St. Olaf @ Carleton, 1 p.m. Gustavus @ Hamline, 1 p.m.
11/27	Presentation @ Augsburg, 7 p.m. St. Olaf @ Martin Luther, 7:30 p.m.	1/3	Concordia @ Macalester, 5:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m. Hamline @ Augsburg, 5:45 p.m. St. Olaf @ Saint Mary's, 5:45 p.m. Bethel @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.	2/14	Augsburg @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Bethel, 5:45 p.m. Macalester @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m. St. Olaf @ Gustavus, 5:45 p.m. Hamline @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.
11/28	Carleton @ Chaminade, 7:30 p.m. Bethel @ Crown, 7:30 p.m.	1/6	Augsburg @ Macalester, 1 p.m. Hamline @ Concordia, 1 p.m. Gustavus @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m. St. Thomas @ Bethel, 1 p.m. St. Olaf @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.	2/17	Bethel @ Augsburg, 1 p.m. Concordia @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m. Gustavus @ Carleton, 1 p.m. Macalester @ Hamline, 1 p.m. Saint John's @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.
11/29	Saint Mary's @ St. Thomas, 5:45 p.m. Macalester @ Gustavus, 5:45 p.m. Concordia @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m. Bethany Lutheran @ Augsburg, 8 p.m.	1/8	Augsburg @ St. Thomas, 5:45 p.m. Carleton @ Hamline, 5:45 p.m. Bethel @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m. Gustavus @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m. Saint John's @ Macalester, 5:45 p.m.	2/19/2007 (Monday)	
12/2	St. Olaf @ St. Thomas, 1 p.m. Bethel @ Hamline, 1 p.m. Augsburg @ Gustavus, 1 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Saint John's, 3 p.m.	1/10	Saint Mary's @ Carleton, 5:45 p.m. Concordia @ Bethel, 5:45 p.m. Gustavus @ St. Thomas, 5:45 p.m. St. Olaf @ Macalester, 5:45 p.m. Saint John's @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m.	MIAC Playoffs - First Round	
12/4	Macalester @ Saint Mary's, 5:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ Hamline, 5:45 p.m. Concordia @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m. Gustavus @ Bethel, 5:45 p.m. Saint John's @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m. Augsburg @ St. Scholastica, 7:30 p.m.	1/13	Bethel @ Macalester, 1 p.m. St. Thomas @ Concordia, 1 p.m. Augsburg @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m. Carleton @ St. Olaf, 1 p.m. Hamline @ Gustavus, 1 p.m.	#6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m.	
12/6	Saint Mary's @ Hamline, 5:45 p.m. Augsburg @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m. Macalester @ St. Thomas, 5:45 p.m. Carleton @ Bethel, 5:45 p.m. Saint John's @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m.	1/15	Concordia @ Augsburg, 5:45 p.m. Bethel @ Saint Mary's, 5:45 p.m. Carleton @ Macalester, 5:45 p.m. Gustavus @ St. Olaf, 5:45 p.m. Saint John's @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m.	#5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.	
12/8	Hamline @ MSU-Mankato	1/17	Saint Mary's @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m. Carleton @ Gustavus, 5:45 p.m. Augsburg @ Bethel, 5:45 p.m. Hamline @ Macalester, 5:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m.	2/21/2007 (Wednesday)	
12/9	Carleton @ Augsburg, 1 p.m. Concordia @ Mayville State, 7 p.m. St. Cloud St. @ Saint John's, 7:30 p.m. Saint Mary's @ MSU-Mankato, 7:30pm	1/20	Gustavus @ Macalester, 1 p.m. Augsburg @ Carleton, 1 p.m. St. Olaf @ Hamline, 1 p.m. St. Thomas @ Saint Mary's, 1 p.m. Saint John's @ Concordia, 3 p.m.	MIAC Playoffs - Semifinals	
12/11	Carleton @ Concordia, 5:45 p.m. Hamline @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m. UM-Morris @ Gustavus, 7:45 p.m.			Lowest Seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m.	
				Highest Seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.	
				2/24/2007 (Saturday)	
				MIAC Playoffs - Championship	
				High Seed Host, 7:30 p.m.	



MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff History

The MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff

The four-team MIAC Playoff was initiated in 1984 for the 1984-85 season. Since that time it has become one of the most entertaining and intense Division III post-season tournaments in the country. Every year there is a fierce battle during the regular season to see not only who can win the MIAC title, but also who can finish among the top six in the league and qualify for the tournament. The winner of the MIAC Playoff receives an automatic berth into the NCAA Division III National Tournament.

1984-85

Semifinal - St. John's 53 at Augsburg 48
Semifinal - St. Mary's 56 at Hamline 64
Final - St. John's 54 at Hamline 47
*St. John's went on to lose at Nebraska Wesleyan 74-56 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Augsburg lost to Lemoyne-Owen 75-55 in the first round in Greensboro, NC.

1985-86

Semifinal - St. Thomas 54 at Bethel 60
Semifinal - Augsburg 59 at St. John's 63
Final - Bethel 62 at St. John's 68
*St. John's went on to lose to Dubuque 71-47 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at SJU.

1986-87

Semifinal - Concordia 52 at Gustavus 58
Semifinal - Carleton 53 at St. John's 75
Final - Gustavus 50 at St. John's 44
*Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before losing to Wartburg 74-72 at Nebraska Wesleyan.

1987-88

Semifinal - St. Thomas 58 at Gustavus 65
Semifinal - Hamline 66 at St. John's 70
Final - St. John's 61 at Gustavus 49
*St. John's went on to lose to Nebraska Wesleyan 72-64 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Dubuque, Iowa.

1988-89

Semifinal - Gustavus 67 at St. Olaf 59
Semifinal - St. John's 52 at St. Thomas 55
Final - Gustavus 53 at St. Thomas 52
*Gustavus went on to lose to Wartburg 78-62 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.

1989-90

Semifinal - Carleton 61 (2OT) at St. Thomas 66
Semifinal - Bethel 69 at St. John's 70
Final - St. John's 50 at St. Thomas 60
*St. Thomas advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before falling to eventual national runner-up DePauw 75-69 in two overtimes at St. Thomas.

1990-91

Semifinal - Bethel 74 at St. Thomas 71 (OT)
Semifinal - Carleton 76 at Gustavus 80
Final - Bethel 73 at Gustavus 70
*Bethel went on to lose to Central 88-77 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Central.

1991-92

Semifinal - Carleton 63 at Gustavus 68
Semifinal - Bethel 62 at St. Thomas 65
Final - St. Thomas 49 at Gustavus 62
*Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before losing to eventual national champion Calvin 69-68 at Gustavus.

1992-93

Semifinal - St. Thomas 80 at Carleton 72 (2OT)
Semifinal - St. Olaf 53 at St. John's 65
Final - St. Thomas 57 at St. John's 56
*St. John's fell to St. Thomas in the first round of the NCAA Tournament 75-61 at St. Thomas. The Tommies advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before falling to UW-Platteville 70-60 at Platteville.

1993-94

Semifinal - Hamline 65 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - Carleton 61 at St. John's 75
Final - St. John's 63 at St. Thomas 66
*St. Thomas advanced to the Final Four of the NCAA Tournament where they lost to New York University 75-68 and Wittenberg 73-62.

1994-95

Semifinal - Gustavus 49 at St. Thomas 55
Semifinal - St. John's 72 at Concordia 67
Final - St. John's 69 at St. Thomas 80
*St. Thomas defeated Central, Iowa 62-58 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament and then lost in the second round to Nebraska Wesleyan 74-94.

1995-96

Semifinal - St. Thomas 62 at Gustavus 76
Semifinal - Carleton 71 at Concordia 83
Final - Concordia 47 at Gustavus 43
*Gustavus defeated Concordia 72-61 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament and UW-Oshkosh 61-60 (2 OT) in the second round before losing to Wittenberg 76-68 in the Great Lakes Sectional.

1996-97

Semifinal - Augsburg 62 at Gustavus 80
Semifinal - St. Thomas 67 at Carleton 70
Final - Carleton 55 at Gustavus 57
*Gustavus defeated UW-Whitewater, 82-67 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament before falling to Nebraska Wesleyan, 61-59 in the second round.

1997-98

Semifinal - Augsburg 76 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - St. Olaf 54 at Gustavus 60
Final - St. Thomas 62 at Gustavus 66
*Gustavus and Augsburg advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus beating Augsburg 78-70 in the first round. Gustavus topped Nebraska Wesleyan 65-51 and Illinois Wesleyan 67-61 before losing to eventual national champion UW-Whitewater 78-71 in the NCAA Final Eight.

1998-99

Semifinal - Carleton 63 at Augsburg 99
Semifinal - Bethel 57 at Gustavus 71
Final - Gustavus 66 at Augsburg 64
*Gustavus and Augsburg advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus beating Pomona-Pitzer 67-37 in the first round and Augsburg defeating Nebraska Wesleyan 102-91. Augsburg fell out in the next round against UW-Platteville in a 53-85 defeat. Gustavus topped Upper Iowa 58-55 and Franklin 66-65 before their 47-61 fall to UW-Platteville in the NCAA Final Eight.

1999-00

Semifinal - Bethel 70 at St. Thomas 79
Semifinal - St. John's 58 at Augsburg 57
Final - St. John's 78 at St. Thomas 64
*St. John's and St. Thomas advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with St. John's being defeated by Ripon 55-58 in the first round. St. Thomas topped Neb. Wesleyan 80-58 in the first round before their 66-69 fall to Buena Vista in the next round.

2000-01

Quarterfinal - Concordia 86 at St. Thomas 79
Quarterfinal - Augsburg 59 at Bethel 72
Semifinal - Concordia 52 at St. John's 69
Semifinal - Bethel 47 at Gustavus 63
Final - Gustavus 80 at St. John's 92
*St. John's and Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus defeating Neb. Wesleyan 69-60 in the first round. St. John's topped Gustavus 85-74 in the second round before their 65-71 fall to Christopher Newport.

2001-02

Quarterfinal - Carleton 53 at Bethel 72
Quarterfinal - St. John's 82 at Macalester 83
Semifinal - Macalester 77 at St. Thomas 86
Semifinal - Bethel 66 at Gustavus 59
Final - Bethel 61 at St. Thomas 73
*St. Thomas and Gustavus advance to the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas was defeated in the second round by UW-Oshkosh 88-85 in overtime. Gustavus defeated Edgewood 74-65 in the first round. Gustavus went on to defeat Buena Vista 88-60 in the second round before being defeated by Carthage 71-65 in the sectional round of the tournament.

2002-03

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 54 at Bethel 82
Quarterfinal - St. John's 69 at Carleton 58
Semifinal - St. John's 57 at St. Thomas 60
Semifinal - Bethel 64 at Gustavus 65
Final - Gustavus 62 at St. Thomas 36
*Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and defeated Whitworth (65-55), UW-Stevens Point (75-62), Hanover (79-66), Occidental (74-56), and Hampden-Sydney (79-68) to advance to the national championship game versus Williams in Salem, VA. Williams edged Gustavus 67-65 for the national title.

2003-04

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 61 at Concordia 74
Quarterfinal - Carleton 76 at Bethel 83
Semifinal - Bethel 59 at Gustavus 76
Semifinal - Concordia 65 at Macalester 79
Final - Macalester 69 at Gustavus 75
*Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and was defeated by UW-Stevens Point 66-55 after a first-round bye

2004-05

Quarterfinal - Macalester 77 at Carleton 81
Quarterfinal - Concordia 77 at Bethel 79 (OT)
Semifinal - Bethel 49 at Gustavus 65
Semifinal - Carleton 75 at St. Thomas 81
Final - St. Thomas 58 at Gustavus 68
*Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and was defeated by Lawrence 70-56 in the first round.

2005-06

Quarterfinal - Hamline 74 at Saint John's 71
Quarterfinal - Bethel 49 at Gustavus 73
Semifinal - Hamline 51 at St. Thomas 96
Semifinal - Gustavus 48 at Carleton 55
Final - Carleton 47 at St. Thomas 54
*St. Thomas and Carleton advance to the NCAA Tournament. Carleton defeated in first round by UW-Stout 66-64. St. Thomas defeats North Central (Ill.) 76-68, then loses to Lawrence 63-59 in second round.

MIAC Playoff Champions

School	Titles	Years
Gustavus	9	1987, 1989, 1992, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005
St. Thomas	6	1990, 1993, 1994, 1995, 2002, 2006
St. John's	5	1985, 1986, 1988, 2000, 2001
Bethel	1	1991
Concordia	1	1996





MIAC Women's Basketball Season Preview

Twelve teams enter the 2006-07 MIAC Women's Basketball season with hopes of improving on last season's outcomes and making a run at the MIAC Playoffs. In the Preseason Coaches Poll, five teams earned first place votes and all five have a realistic shot at claiming the MIAC crown. Expect the 2006-07 season to contain numerous overtime thrillers, great individual matches, and multiple teams battling in the final weeks of the season for the MIAC title and the six playoff spots.

Concordia is coming off a season where they won 21 games, claimed the MIAC playoff championship and earned a trip to the NCAA Tournament. The Cobbers return four out of the five starters from a year ago. All-Region performer Melanie Hageman returns for her junior season after leading the MIAC in field goal percentage, connecting on 59.1% of her attempts from the field. She was named to the All-Conference Team and the D3hoops.com All-Region Second Team for her efforts. Concordia also returns Annie Keeley who was named to the All-Conference Team last year and was second on the team in scoring in overall games (12.4 ppg) and conference games (11.7 ppg).

Saint Benedict finished the 2005-06 season with a 21-6 overall record, a MIAC regular season title, and a berth in the NCAA Playoffs. The Blazers have lofty goals set for this season because of the amount of success the team experienced last year. Saint Benedict is also confident because of the 13 returning players, four of which were starters from last season. The lone starter lost from last season is Anna Heikenen, who was selected to the Kodak/WBCA All-America first team and was named the MIAC Player of the Year. Five seniors, including four returning starters, should be up to the challenge of filling Heikenen's role. The Blazer seniors: Darby Noreen, Katie Kempe, Jen Dalhed, Jaime Goehner and Ellie Boone, hope to fill the gap through their leadership, experience and teamwork.

A year after winning 13 of its final 16 games and advancing to the MIAC Playoffs title game for the sixth straight year, Carleton enters 2006-07 with a young team hungry to put the Knights' program back on the national stage. The Knights, though, lose three seniors off last year's team, most notably four-time All-MIAC and three-time All-American Megan Vig. The cupboard is hardly bare for Coach Tammy Metcalf-Filzen. Five of the six top scorers are back, paced by sophomore post Hannah Oken-Berg, the All-MIAC pick as a first-year player last year. She averaged 11.4 points and 5.0 rebounds while shattering the Carleton single-season record with 69 blocked shots. Classmates Sarah Lincoln, Anna Biewen and Sarah Kunelius join Oken-Berg as Carleton's top returning scorers, along with junior Annie Isler.

Gustavus enters the 2006-07 with high hopes as Coach Mickey Haller returns three starters and seven letterwinners from a team that posted a mark of 19-7 overall and finished third in the MIAC at 15-5. Haller will look to a trio of starters to lead the squad including senior Bri Monahan, junior Jess Vadnais, and senior Erin Boese. Senior post Bri Monahan is considered one of the premier players in the conference and is a legitimate candidate for MIAC Player of the Year honors. Monahan led the MIAC in scoring last year with an average of 19.6 points per game. Senior post Erin Boese settled into her starting role last year and was named to the MIAC All-Defensive team by the league coaches. Junior shooting guard Jess Vadnais ranked fifth in the MIAC in scoring with an average of 16.6 points per game.

St. Thomas graduated just one player in their top 10, but the scoring and rebounding of two-time All-MIAC center Erica Opdahl will be missed. Coach Ruth Sinn's 17-player roster includes five players with significant starting experience and five other returning letterwinners. Melissa Gotchnik and fellow senior Melissa Keiser each have 33 career starts. Sophomores Jessica Katch and Chelsea Wirtz each made the six-player MIAC All-First Year Team last March. Three players who are two-sport athletes will contribute on the front line. Senior center Shannon Kane and junior forward Shara Guidry are conference runner-up throwers on the Toms' track and field team. And sophomore center DeJurnett Prioleau has played on the volleyball team at St. Thomas.

Coming off of their first ever MIAC playoff berth, Bethel returns seven letter winners and six seniors. Returning to the backcourt are seniors

Emily Uzpen, JoLynn Thielke, and Bridget Weber. Thielke was an honorable mention All-MIAC player and is one of the conferences premier outside threats, finishing third in 3-point field goal percentage at 46.4% and second in three-point field goals with 58 made last season. Seniors Heather Davis and Sarah Cotner along with sophomore Annegret Nautsch will all provide the size and strength up front for the Royals. Nautsch returns for her second season with Royals after an outstanding freshman season which saw her garner All-MIAC All-First Year Team and Sixth Player of the Year honors.

After making their first MIAC Playoff appearance in school history, Hamline graduated three seniors who contributed to the foundation of the program (Laurisa Ewert, Carolyn Korchik, and Kelly Lines). Looking to fill the shoes left vacant by the graduated seniors are current seniors Ashlee Senser and Megan Haugen. In 2005-06, Senser was the fifth leading scorer for the Pipers, averaging 6.5 points and 3.6 rebounds per game. Haugen enters her final season as the Pipers' point guard. Last season, she dished out forty assists and made fifteen steals while playing a back up position.

St. Olaf will look to a pair of senior guards and an experienced frontcourt in its quest for a postseason berth. Christina Sampson and Holly Grimsrud have roamed the backcourt for the past three seasons, the last two ended with St. Olaf missing the playoffs by one spot. Grimsrud has been steady in her career at St. Olaf, averaging over nine points per contest. Sampson led the team in scoring last year with 10.0 points a game. Juniors Kristina and Danielle Stoermer will hold down the middle for the Oles. Kristina averaged 9.9 points per game in 2005-06.

St. Catherine will look to challenge for a MIAC post-season berth in 2006-07. The Wildcat's biggest loss from the '05-'06 team will be Jenna Martin, last year's MIAC individual rebound champion. Key returnees for St. Catherine will include two all-conference honorable mention players; Sarah Schneider, a senior post player and point guard Erin Petrich. Schneider averaged 12.9 ppg and 6.1 rpg and Petrich lead the MIAC in minutes played. Juniors Rachael Berglund and Ashley Busch both return after sophomore seasons in which they averaged 12.2 ppg and 7.3 ppg, respectively.

To improve on last year's finish Saint Mary's will need stellar seasons from its returners, with the spotlight shining most brightly on junior Jess Weisbrod and sophomore Danielle Dehning. Shawn Stimmel, Saint Mary's first-year coach, is looking for the Cardinals to improve on last year's 10-15 overall and 10th-place MIAC finish. The Cardinals will need to rely heavily on the post play of Weisbrod and Dehning in order to make a move back into the MIAC Playoffs.

Eight letterwinners return from an Augsburg squad that went 7-18 overall, 4-16 in MIAC play last season. An experienced backcourt returns to lead the Auggies this season, led by point guard Kristina Lurken and shooting guard/small forward Katie LaGrave. Lurken, a two-year starter, led the MIAC in assists in overall play (4.00 per-game) last season and improved her scoring touch, averaging 9.1 points. LaGrave, MIAC Honorable Mention in 2005-06, has become one of the top outside shooting threats in the MIAC, connecting on 48 three-pointers last season while averaging 12.8 points and 5.3 rebounds per-game.

Macalester is ready to show significant improvement from a year ago when Coach Ellen Thompson was rebuilding the team from scratch after the '04-'05 season was cancelled after six games due to a shortage of players. Macalester will open with six straight games on the road, then play 12 straight at home, and then finish with seven road games in a row. Sophomore Elise Pagel established a Macalester first-year scoring record by averaging 15.5 points a contest and was the team's scoring leader in all but two games.

MIAC Regular season competition begins on November 28 with the conference regular season wrapping up on February 17. The MIAC Playoffs will take place February 20-24 with the champion earning the MIAC's automatic bid to the NCAA Division III Tournament.



Augsburg College Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
7-18
MIAC record (finish):
4-16 (11th)

Women's Basketball website: <http://www.augsburg.edu/athletics/wbasket/>

General Information

Name: Augsburg College
Location: Minneapolis, Minn.
Founded: 1869
Enrollment: 3,785
Nickname: Auggies
School Colors: Maroon and Gray
Arena: Si Melby Hall (Ernie Anderson Court)
Capacity: 2,200
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. Paul C. Pribbenow
Athletic Director: Marilyn Florian (Women)
Athletic Phone: 612-330-1249

History

First year of basketball: 1950 (Varsity - '72)
All-time play-off record: None
Last postseason appearance/ result: None
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jennifer Britz
Alma Mater / Year: SDSU '01
Record at school (years): 11-37 (2)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 612-330-1239
Assistant coaches: Angie Heisler, Amy Jones, Melissa Lee

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Don Stoner
SID office phone: 612-330-1677
Cell phone: 612-363-3923
SID Fax: 612-330-1780
Press Box phone: 612-330-6430
E-Mail: stoner@augsb.org



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 18	vs. Alverno	W 88-55
Nov. 19	vs. Northland Baptist	W 77-64
Nov. 26	at Northwestern	L 65-50
Nov. 30	St. Olaf College	W 85-81
Dec. 3	Saint Mary's	L 65-57
Dec. 5	at Bethel	L 89-61
Dec. 7	Carleton	L 79-57
Dec. 17	University of Chicago	L 76-54
Jan. 2	at St. Thomas	L 72-61
Jan. 4	St. Catherine	L 91-80 (OT)
Jan. 7	Hamline	L 68-58
Jan. 11	at Concordia	L 86-52
Jan. 14	Gustavus	L 75-64
Jan. 16	Saint Benedict	L 82-53
Jan. 21	at St. Olaf	W 69-65
Jan. 25	at Saint Mary's	L 52-41
Jan. 28	Bethel	L 74-70
Jan. 30	at Carleton	L 63-40
Feb. 1	St. Thomas	W 80-54
Feb. 4	at St. Catherine	L 65-57
Feb. 6	at Hamline	L 79-60
Feb. 8	Concordia	W 64-60
Feb. 11	at Gustavus	L 67-44
Feb. 15	at Saint Benedict	L 71-57
Feb. 18	at Macalester	W 67-41

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 25	at UW-River Falls	3 p.m.
Nov. 29	Carleton	6 p.m.
Dec. 2	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 6	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 8	at MSU-Mankato	7 p.m.
Dec. 30	Northwestern	1 p.m.
Jan. 3	Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Macalester	3 p.m.
Jan. 8	at St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 13	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Carleton	3 p.m.
Jan. 22	Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 27	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	Macalester	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 10	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	Bethel	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Katie LaGrave (G/F, 5-11, Jr., Okinawa, Japan/Kadena) All-MIAC Honorable Mention, 12.8 ppg
Kristina Lurken (G, Jr., 5-8, Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon-Wanamingo) 05-06: 9.1 ppg and 5.0 rpg
Jacci Mattern (F/C, So., 5-9, Lakeville, Minn.) started 11 games in 2005-06, 4.2 ppg and 3.0 rpg
Brietta Schluender (F/C, So., 6-1, White Bear Lake, Minn.) 3.3 ppg and 3.1 rpg
Michelle Richter (G, So., 5-7, Chaska, Minn.) 5.0 ppg, 3.8 rpg in 20.4 minutes/game

Key Newcomers

Megan Krumrie (G, So., 5-8, Elk Mound, Wis.) transfer from Wisconsin-Eau Claire
Ashley Thoeny (F/C, Fr., 5-11, Golden Valley, Minn./Hopkins)
Melissa Bundy (F, Fr., 5-9, Fredonia, Wis./Ozaukee)
Agnes Kigwana (G, Fr., 5-1, Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest)

Key Losses

Rosinta Stromquist (G) All-MIAC first team in 2005-06, team-high 13.6 ppg and 5.7 rpg
Rachel Cherry (G), played 2 seasons of basketball at Augsburg; 7.9 ppg and 5.1 rpg in 2005-06
Alissa Blood (G) started 14 of 23 games in 2005-06, averaging 5.8 ppg and 3.3 rpg

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/4

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Augsburg College Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The Augsburg College women's basketball team has made steady progress over the past few years, with the goal to establish itself as a consistent contender in the MIAC.

With the majority of the lineup, including three starters, returning this season, the goal for head coach Jennifer Britz's Auggies, to qualify for the six-team MIAC postseason playoffs for the first time, may be an achievable one.

"We definitely feel like we're in a position — because we've improved every year — that we have an opportunity to get into that playoff hunt, and that's an expectation that we have as a program," said Britz, entering her third year as Augsburg's head coach. "We really feel like that's something that we can achieve."

Eight letterwinners return from an Auggie squad that went 7-18 overall, 4-16 in MIAC play last season. The seven wins were the most for an Augsburg club since the 2001-02 season (8-17). Last season's Auggies swept St. Olaf in league play and also claimed two milestone wins in league play — an 80-74 win over St. Thomas that broke a 41-game losing streak to the Tommies, and a 64-60 win over MIAC playoff champion and NCAA Division III national playoff participant Concordia-Moorhead, just the second Augsburg win over the Cobbers in program history.

"The team dynamic is completely different this season, which is another positive step," Britz said. "They really see what we're capable of doing. Our goal this year is to be in position for the playoffs, and we really firmly believe we can ... This has been a real fun group to work with. We are already better now than where we were when we finished up last year. We're already starting to take that step in a direction where we want to go."

An experienced backcourt returns to lead the Auggies this season, led by point guard Kristina Lurken (Jr., Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon-Wanamingo HS) and shooting guard/small forward Katie LaGrave (Jr., Okinawa, Japan/Kadena HS).

Lurken, a two-year starter, led the MIAC in assists in overall play (100, 4.00 per-game) last season and improved her scoring touch, averaging 9.1 points and 5.0 rebounds per-game. She will be counted on again to be a

team leader, Britz said.

LaGrave has become one of the top outside shooting threats in the MIAC, connecting on 48 three-pointers last season while averaging 12.8 points and 5.3 rebounds per-game. She earned honorable-mention All-MIAC honors last season, with her overall scoring average ranking 12th-best among conference players.

Michelle Richter (So., Chaska, Minn.) was a reliable backup guard last season, and may work her way into the starting backcourt this season. She averaged 5.0 points and 3.8 rebounds per-game last season. Noreen Hogan (So., Moline, Ill./Alleman HS) showed promise in her first year of college basketball, and has a chance to earn more playing time this year, Britz noted.

Taylor Ray (So., Two Harbors, Minn.) saw action in 10 games for the Auggies last season, and has shown promise in the backcourt, along with newcomers Megan Krumrie (So., Elk Mound, Wis.) and Agnes Kigwana (Fr., Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest HS). Krumrie competed in the 2004-05 season at regional power Wisconsin-Eau Claire, and was a member of Augsburg's track and field team last season as a sprinter. Kigwana was also a sprinter on the Auggie track team last season, and will be playing her first season of collegiate basketball this year.

Two sophomores, Jacci Mattern (So., Lakeville, Minn.) and Brietta Schluender (So., White Bear Lake, Minn.), gained valuable low-post experience last season and will be counted on to be leaders in the frontcourt.

Mattern, a 5-9 forward, started 11 games last season and averaged 20 minutes per-game with a 4.2 point and 3.0 rebound average. Schluender, a 6-1 forward/center, averaged 13 minutes per-game last year, with a 3.3 point and 3.1 rebound average.

Marissa Lindback (Sr., Minneapolis, Minn./South HS), the lone senior on the roster, returns after seeing time in 19 games last season in the post. She will be joined by newcomers Ashley Thoeny (Fr., Golden Valley, Minn./Hopkins HS) and Melissa Bundy (Fr., Fredonia, Wis./Ozaukee HS). Bundy was a member of Wisconsin state championship team in 2003-04.

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr	Pos	Ht	Hometown/HS
4	Michelle Richter	So.	G	5-7	Chaska, Minn.
5	Kristina Lurken	Jr.	G	5-8	Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon-Wanamingo
10	Noreen Hogan	So.	G	5-4	Moline, Ill./Alleman
12	Agnes Kigwana	Fr.	G	5-1	Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest
14	Katie LaGrave	Jr.	G/F	5-11	Okinawa, Japan/Kadena (Japan)
22	Melissa Bundy	Fr.	F	5-9	Fredonia, Wis./Ozaukee
23	Megan Krumrie	So.	G	5-8	Elk Mound, Wis.
33	Brietta Schluender	So.	F/C	6-1	White Bear Lake, Minn.
41	Taylor Ray	So.	G	5-5	Two Harbors, Minn.
51	Marissa Lindback	Sr.	F	5-9	Minneapolis, Minn./Minneapolis South
52	Jacci Mattern	So.	F/C	5-9	Lakeville, Minn.
54	Ashley Thoeny	Fr.	F/C	5-11	Golden Valley, Minn./Hopkins



Head Coach
Jennifer Britz



Katie LaGrave
Junior Guard/Forward



Bethel University

Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:

13-13

MIAC record (finish):

8-12 (6th)

Women's Basketball website: <http://cas.bethel.edu/athletics/WomensBB.html/>

General Information

Name: Bethel University

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1947

Enrollment: 5,900

Nickname: Royals

School Colors: Blue and Gold

Arena: Robertson Center

Capacity: 1,500

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dr. George Brushaber

Athletic Director: Bob Bjorklund

Athletic Phone: 651-638-6397

History

First year of basketball: 1950

All-time play-off record: 4-4

Years in post-season play: 4

Last postseason appearance / result:

1997 / L - Buena Vista 1st round NCAA

All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jon Herbrechtsmeyer

Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus '92

Record at school (years): 38-62 (4)

Career record: 133-186

Head Coach's office phone: 651-638-6032

Best time / day to reach coach: 8am - 10am

Assistant coach: Kim Hoehne, Dwight

Nelson, Laura Phillips, Tim Anderson

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Dan Berglund

SID office phone: 651-638-8537

Home phone: 651-357-6223

SID Fax: 651-635-8645

Press Box phone: N/A

E-Mail: berdanj@bethel.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 19	at Central	W, 67-45
Nov. 22	UM-Morris	W, 73-67
Nov. 23	Valley City State	W, 72-62
Dec. 3	at St. Catherine	W, 70-63 (OT)
Dec. 5	Augsburg	W, 89-61
Dec. 7	at Saint Benedict	L, 80-70
Dec. 30	at Cornell	W, 69-52
Jan. 2	at Saint Mary's	L, 75-73 (OT)
Jan. 4	St. Olaf	W, 74-61
Jan. 7	at Gustavus	L, 78-63
Jan. 11	at St. Thomas	W, 65-61 (OT)
Jan. 14	Concordia	W, 69-65
Jan. 16	Hamline	L, 75-62
Jan. 18	at Carleton	L, 67-50
Jan. 21	Macalester	W, 84-38
Jan. 25	St. Catherine	W, 87-50
Jan. 28	at Augsburg	W, 74-70
Jan. 30	Saint Benedict	L, 91-88 (OT)
Feb. 1	Saint Mary's	L, 64-62
Feb. 4	at St. Olaf	L, 70-55
Feb. 6	Gustavus	L, 73-71
Feb. 8	St. Thomas	W, 81-71
Feb. 11	at Concordia	L, 71-65
Feb. 15	at Hamline	L, 61-60
Feb. 18	Carleton	L, 88-75
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 20	Gustavus	L, 62-52

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 21	at UM-Morris	7 p.m.
Nov. 29	St. Catherine	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	at Hamline	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 28	vs. UW Eau Claire	2 p.m.
Dec. 29	TBD @ Texas	TBD
Jan. 3	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 6	St. Thomas	3 p.m.
Jan. 8	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	at Macalester	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	at St. Catherine	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Carleton	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 3	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	Macalester	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	at Augsburg	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

JoLynn Thielke (G, Sr., 5-7) MIAC Honorable Mention, 10.3 ppg, 4.2 rpg, 1.7 apg

Emily Uzpen (G, Sr., 5-4) 6.1 ppg, 2.3 rpg, 4.0 apg, 41 steals

Bridget Weber (G, Sr., 5-6) 2.2 ppg, 1.9 rpg, 1.0 apg, 37 steals

Heather Davis (F/C, Sr., 6-0) 9.0 ppg, 4.8 rpg, 1.3 apg, 26 steals, 7 blocks

Sarah Cotner (C, Sr., 6-1) 9.8 ppg, 3.7 rpg, 1.2 apg, 26 steals, 13 blocks

Annegret Nautsch (C, So., 6-2) MIAC Sixth Player of the Year, 8.9 ppg, 6.6 rpg, 43 blocks

Key Losses

Jen Ahlberg (G, 5-6) Two-time All-MIAC, 12.9 ppg, 2.6 rpg, 3.1 apg, 47 steals

Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/4

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1



Bethel University Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

Coming off of their first ever MIAC Conference playoff birth, Bethel will look to improve on season from a year ago. Bethel returns seven letter winners and six seniors who will graduate as the current coaching staff's first recruiting class.

Returning to the backcourt are seniors Emily Uzpen, JoLynn Thielke, and Bridget Weber. Uzpen has started every game of her career at the point guard position and has improved steadily every season for the Royals. In the 2005-06 season, she led all MIAC players with 103 assists. Thielke was an honorable mention All-MIAC player and is one of the conferences premier outside threats, finishing 3rd in 3point field goal percentage at 46.4% and 2nd in 3point field goals with 58 made last season. Weber is one of the team's top defenders finishing 3rd amongst Royals last season with 37 steals. After a strong off-season where she worked tremendously hard, Weber has improved her overall game and it should pay dividends during the year.

Just two year's removed from a season where the Royals were one of the conferences smallest teams on inside they boast three returning front court players who all stand 6 feet or taller. Seniors Heather Davis and Sarah Cotner along with sophomore Annegret Nautsch will all provide the size and strength up front for the Royals. Davis has started every game since arriving as freshman and is an extremely versatile player for the Royals with the ability to play three positions. Cotner returns after transferring in a year ago from St. Cloud State University where she played her first two years. She made an immediate impact for the Royals as she led the Royals in FG % with 56.5% shooting. Nautsch returns for her second season with Royals after an outstanding

freshman season which saw her garner All-MIAC All-First Year Team and Sixth Player of the Year honors. As a first year player she ranked 30th in the conference in scoring, 12th in FT %, 9th in Rebounding, and 3rd in Blocked Shots.

"Our six seniors have done an outstanding job of providing leadership for a team with a lot of young players who are very talented but new to college and this level of competition. I couldn't be happier with them. They are an amazing group who understands that we need each of their strengths in order to be successful this season."

There is a large group of incoming players some of whom will be asked to compete immediately. The team has added Melissa Simpson, Rachel Johnson, and Racheal Sahl all of whom are sophomores competing for Bethel for the first time this season. The team has also added a very talented group of first year players in Megan Benbow, Courtney Davis, Jessica Gilpin, Kelli Goodwin, Kiersten Hansen, Shari Laugen, Stephanie Porter, Abby Thom, Ashley Watts, and Kristen Wolters.

The return of the seven letter winners plus the addition of a deep and talented recruiting class has the Royals optimistic about their chances this season. "I feel great about this year's team. I think this is a group who can exceed other's expectation as long as they continue to be receptive to coaching and grow as team," Herbrechtsmeyer said. "The conference is as deep and talented as ever and we look forward to the challenges ahead."

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
3	JoLynn Thielke	G	Sr.	5-7	Holloway, Minn./Hancock
5	Shari Laugen	G	Fr.	5-5	Blaine, Minn./Monticello
11	Emily Uzpen	G	Sr.	5-4	Oakdale, Minn./Tartan
13	Megan Benbow	G	Fr.	5-5	Newport Beach, Calif./Corona Del Mar
15	Ashley Watts	G	Fr.	5-6	Winona, Minn./Winona
21	Kiersten Hansen	G	Fr.	5-8	Eden Prairie, Minn./West Lutheran
23	Abby Thom	G	Fr.	5-9	Coon Rapids, Minn./Meadow Creek
24	Mel Colago	G	So.	5-10	Anoka, Minn./Anoka
25	Angie Mumbleau	G	Jr.	5-5	White Bear Lake, Minn./White Bear Lake
25	Racheal Sahl	G	So.	5-6	Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon
31	Bridget Weber	G	Sr.	5-6	Corcoran, Minn./Buffalo
32	Sarah Cotner	C	Sr.	6-1	Stillwater, Minn./Stillwater
33	Kristen Wolters	F	Fr.	5-11	St. Cloud, Minn./St. Cloud Tech
35	Jess Gilpin	G	Fr.	5-6	St. Francis, Minn./St. Francis
41	Courtney Davis	F	Fr.	5-9	Eden Prairie, Minn./Minnetonka
41	Rachel Johnson	F	Fr.	5-10	St. Cloud, Minn./St. Cloud Tech
42	Kelli Goodwin	F	Fr.	5-10	Libertyville, Minn./Libertyville
43	Steph Porter	F	Fr.	5-10	Fargo, N.D./Park Christian Acad.
45	Brittany Boyd	F	Sr.	5-9	Madison, Wis./Madison Memorial
51	Melissa Simpson	F	So.	5-10	Sioux Falls, S.D./Washington
53	Heather Davis	F/C	Sr.	6-0	Eden Prairie, Minn./Minnetonka
55	Annegret Nautsch	C	So.	6-2	Sioux Falls, S.D./Washington



Head Coach
Jon Herbrechtsmeyer



JoLynn Thielke
Senior Guard



Carleton College Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:

18-10

MIAC record (finish):

14-6 (4th)

Women's Basketball website: <http://apps.carleton.edu/athletics/?sport=253>

General Information

Name: Carleton College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1866
Enrollment: 1,958
Nickname: Knights
School Colors: Maize and Blue
Arena: West Gymnasium
Capacity: 1,850
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Robert Oden Jr.
Athletic Director: Leon Lunder
Athletic Phone: 507-646-4052

History

First year of basketball: 1973-74
All-time play-off record: 13-6
Years in post-season play: 6
Last postseason appearance / result:
2006 / L, 56-65 Concordia (MIAC Finals)
All-time record: 311-380

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Tammy Metcalf-Filzen
Alma Mater / Year: St. Olaf '83
Record at school (years): 172-70 (8)
Career record (yrs): 198-96 (10)
Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-4058
Best time / day to reach coach: 11am-1pm
Assistant coaches: Andy Jaynes,
Andrea Korb, Lisa Hedden

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Eric Sieger
SID office phone: 507-646-4185
Home phone: 952-469-2335
SID Fax: 507-646-5550
Press Box phone: 507-646-4052
E-Mail: esieger@carleton.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 22	at Macalester	W, 67-29
Nov. 25	at North Park	W, 60-54
Nov. 26	vs. Kenyon	L, 58-61
Nov. 30	at St. Thomas	L, 59-77
Dec. 3	Hamline	W, 66-42
Dec. 5	Saint Benedict	W, 58-57
Dec. 7	at Augsburg	W, 79-57
Dec. 10	at Gustavus	L, 58-67
Dec. 13	at UW-Eau Claire	L, 50-59
Dec. 31	at Bemidji State	L, 59-74
Jan. 4	Concordia	L, 53-65
Jan. 11	at St. Catherine	L, 60-63
Jan. 14	at St. Olaf	W, 70-58
Jan. 16	at Saint Mary's	W, 55-40
Jan. 18	Bethel	W, 67-50
Jan. 21	St. Thomas	W, 57-55
Jan. 25	at Hamline	W, 72-65
Jan. 28	at Saint Benedict	L, 65-80
Jan. 30	Augsburg	W, 63-40
Feb. 1	at Gustavus	W, 57-53
Feb. 4	at Concordia	W, 70-64
Feb. 8	St. Catherine	W, 66-52
Feb. 11	St. Olaf	L, 60-63
Feb. 15	Saint Mary's	W, 68-40
Feb. 18	at Bethel	W, 88-75
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 20	Hamline	W, 69-62
Feb. 22	at Saint Benedict	W, 74-73 (OT)
Feb. 25	at Concordia	L, 56-65

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 22	at Chapman	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	at Pomona-Pitzer	9:30 p.m.
Nov. 25	at Claremont-M.-S.	9:30 p.m.
Nov. 29	at Augsburg	6 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Saint Benedict	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 9	at Hamline	3 p.m.
Dec. 11	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 3	St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.
Jan. 10	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	at St. Olaf	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	Augsburg	3 p.m.
Jan. 22	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	Saint Benedict	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	Bethel	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	at St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	St. Catherine	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	Gustavus	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Hannah Oken-Berg (C, So., 6-2) All-MIAC, 11.4 ppg, 5.0 rpg, school record 69 blocks
Sarah Lincoln (F, So., 6-0) All-MIAC First Year Team, 6.8 ppg, 5.4 rpg
Anna Biewen (G/F, So. 5-10) 6.2 ppg, 2.6 rpg, versatile, can play any position on the court
Annie Isler (G, Jr. 5-5) 5.9 ppg, 2.4 apg, 84.8 FT%
Sarah Kunelius (G/F, So. 5-11) 6.2 ppg, 2.6 rpg, 47.4 3-PT FG%

Key Newcomers

Megan Mileusnic (G, Fy., 5-11, Orono, Minn./Orono)
Amber Connor (G, Fy., 5-9, Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount)
Annie Eckhoff (F, Fy., 6-1, Northfield, Minn./Northfield)

Key Losses

Megan Vig (F, 5-11) 16.2 ppg, 7.5 rpg, Four-time All-MIAC, two-time All-American
Kari Christianson (G, 5-9) 5.5 ppg, 2.9 rpg, 2004-05 MIAC Sixth Person of the Year
Andrea Korb (G, 5-5) 2.4 ppg, 2.4 apg

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/3

Starters Returning/lost: 2/3



Carleton College Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

A year after winning 13 of its final 16 games and surprising some by advancing to the MIAC Playoffs title game for the sixth straight year, Carleton enters 2006-07 with a young team hungry to put the Knights' program back on the national stage.

After struggling early in the season to a 5-7 start the Knights captured wins in 11 of their final 13 regular-season contests to finish third in the conference. After beating Hamline in the conference tournament's opening round, they upset top seeded St. Benedict on the Blazers' home floor before running out of steam in the title game at Concordia-Moorhead.

The Knights, though, lose three seniors off last year's team, most notably four-time All-MIAC and three-time All-American Megan Vig. The Northfield native finished second all-time at Carleton in scoring (1,668 points) rebounding (743) and blocked shots (80) and is the school's all-time leader in three-point baskets (127). She and classmates Andrea Korb and Kari Christianson helped the Knights post 87 victories during their four seasons with three MIAC regular-season titles, two MIAC Playoff titles and two NCAA Tournament appearances.

"I've been asked that so many times about how you replace a Megan Vig – you don't replace a Megan Vig with one person," Carleton head coach Tammy Metcalf-Filzen said. "I think we'll have to have other people step up, and the good part is we don't really know who will step up at this point. We have some sophomores who have matured a lot and are ready to go. We'll miss all three of our seniors that graduated last year and we're trying to develop that leadership."

The cupboard is hardly bare for Metcalf-Filzen, who moves into her 10th season on the Knights' bench and is two victories away from 200 for her career. Five of the six top scorers are back, paced by sophomore post Hannah Oken-Berg, the lone All-MIAC pick as a first-year player last year. She averaged 11.4 points and 5.0 rebounds while shattering the Carleton single-season record with 69 blocked shots. Classmates Sarah Lincoln, Anna Biewen and Sarah Kunelius join Oken-Berg as Carleton's top returning scorers, along with junior Annie Isler.

While the Knights are young, they'll be more experienced than last season when they often found themselves with five newcomers on the

floor at the same time.

Joining Oken-Berg in that sophomore class is Lincoln, who finished third on the team with 6.8 points per game coming off the bench and finished second on the team with 5.4 rebounds per game. Although the Knights will certainly miss Vig, her departure means Oken-Berg is the focal point on the interior. Biewen came on strong late in the season, starting the final eight games and scoring in double figures five times. Kunelius possesses the long-range threat, as she paced the Knights in three-pointers made and knocked down six triples in the conference tournament semifinal win over St. Benedict. Isler, meanwhile, is the heir apparent to Korb at the point guard position a year after scored 5.9 points and matching Korb with a team-high 2.4 assists per game in her first season, as she sat out her rookie season with a knee injury.

Metcalf-Filzen expects returning juniors Emily Strandmark and Joy Esboldt, along with sophomore Liz Baumgartner to contribute in the backcourt.

The incoming first-year class is stocked and all three players will contribute immediately. Both Amber Connor and Megan Mileusnic were three-time all-conference picks in high school and all-state honorable mention selections. The duo, along with Annie Eckhoff will need to produce if the Knights are to be competitive in the conference.

The conference this year, according to Metcalf-Filzen, is very senior dominated. The Knights, though, will make a go of it without anyone from the class of 2007. "We're going to have to grow up really fast and be able to handle veteran teams," she said. Whether or not this team has the right mixture of talent, experience and depth to return to the top of the conference and return to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 2004 remains to be seen, but it's obvious Metcalf-Filzen's young charges energize her.

"We haven't talked about it yet, but we'll talk about it and then set it aside," Metcalf-Filzen said of any title or NCAA aspirations. "I think it has become one of the things we expect to be doing at the end of the season with both the MIAC Playoffs and hopefully the NCAA Tournament. But if we get caught up in the end result, we're not going to be getting the job done daily so that's where we'll continue to focus."

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
10	Liz Baumgartner	So.	G	5-4	Duluth, Minn./Marshall School
12	Annie Isler	Jr.	G	5-5	San Angelo, Texas/Hopkins
13	Amber Connor	Fy.	G	5-9	Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount
20	Megan Mileusnic	Fy.	F	5-11	Orono, Minn./Orono
22	Anna Biewen	So.	G	5-10	Edina, Minn./Edina
24	Joy Esboldt	Jr.	G	5-6	Willmar, Minn./Willmar
25	Emily Strandmark	Jr.	G	5-8	Madison, Ind./Madison
32	Annie Eckhoff	Fy.	C	6-1	Northfield, Minn./Northfield
34	Hannah Oken-Berg	So.	P/F	6-2	Portland, Ore./Lincoln
50	Sarah Kunelius	So.	F	5-11	Eagan, Minn./Eagan
55	Sarah Lincoln	So.	F	6-0	Rockford, Minn./Rockford



Head Coach
Tammy Metcalf-Filzen



Hannah Oken-Berg
Sophomore Forward



Concordia College Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
21-7
MIAC record (finish):
16-4 (2nd)

Women's Basketball website: <http://www.cord.edu/dept/sports/winter/wbb/index.php>

General Information

Name: Concordia College
Location: Moorhead, Minn.
Founded: 1891
Enrollment: 2,850
Nickname: Cobbers
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Arena: Memorial Auditorium
Capacity: 3,150
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. Pamela Jolicoeur
Athletic Director: Dr. Larry Papenfuss
Athletic Phone: 218-299-4434

History

First year of basketball: 1974-75
All-time play-off record: 25-19
Years in NCAA post-season play: 4
Last postseason appearance / result:
2006/L, UW-Stout (NCAA 1st round)
All-time record: 648-227

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jessica Rahman
Alma Mater / Year: Concordia '88
Record at school (years): 61-19 (3)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 218-299-4417
Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-2pm
Assistant coach: Mark Askerooth,
Rachel Bergeson

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Jim Cella
SID office phone: 218-299-3194
Home phone: 218-233-3698
SID Fax: 218-299-4189
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: cella@cord.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 18	at Redlands	W, 64-56
Nov. 19	vs. Pacific Lutheran	L, 46-60
Nov. 22	at Mayville State	W, 60-56
Nov. 30	at Saint Benedict	L, 46-75
Dec. 3	at Gustavus	W, 54-52
Dec. 7	Saint Mary's	W, 53-47
Dec. 10	St. Olaf	W, 78-73
Dec. 31	Valley City State	L, 74-76
Jan. 4	at Carleton	W, 65-53
Jan. 7	at St. Catherine	W, 67-53
Jan. 11	Augsburg	W, 86-52
Jan. 14	at Bethel	L, 65-69
Jan. 16	St. Thomas	W, 73-48
Jan. 18	at Hamline	W, 63-56
Jan. 21	Saint Benedict	W, 78-69
Jan. 25	Gustavus	W, 65-63
Jan. 28	at St. Olaf	W, 66-57
Jan. 29	at Saint Mary's	W, 60-41
Feb. 1	Macalester	W, 70-43
Feb. 4	Carleton	L, 64-70
Feb. 6	St. Catherine	W, 74-58
Feb. 8	at Augsburg	L, 60-64
Feb. 11	Bethel	W, 71-65
Feb. 15	at St. Thomas	W, 70-55
Feb. 18	Hamline	W, 73-61
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 22	Gustavus	W, 63-55
Feb. 25	Carleton	W, 65-56
<u>NCAA Playoffs</u>		
Mar. 3	vs. UW-Stout	L, 37-61

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 17	vs. Southern Virginia	6 p.m.
Nov. 18	TBD @ Newport News	1/3 p.m.
Nov. 29	at Saint Benedict	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	at Valley City St.	6 p.m.
Dec. 4	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 9	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.
Dec. 11	Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	Hamline	3 p.m.
Jan. 8	Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	St. Thomas	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	St. Catherine	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	at Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Melanie Hageman (P, Jr., 5-11) 2005-06 All-Region Second Team, All-MIAC, 16.3 ppg

Annie Keeley (G, Sr., 5-5) 2005-06 All-MIAC, 12.4 ppg and 4.0 rpg

Sarah Krabbenhoft (P, 6-0) 5.9 ppg, 3.3 rpg, 76.9 FT%, 34.3 3-pt.%

Key Newcomers

Cammi Greenheck (G, Fr., Fargo, N.D./Fargo South)

Anna Matetich (G, Fr., Hibbing, Minn.) All-State in senior year of high school

Sara Sorbo (G, Adams, N.D./Adams-Edmore) All-State and Regional Senior Player of the Year

Key Losses

Tori Ehlert (P) 2005-06 MIAC All-Conference Honorable Mention, (7.0 rpg) and 8.4 ppg

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/4

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1



Concordia College Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The past will intertwine with the future for the 2006-07 Concordia women's basketball team and head coach Jessica Rahman. The Cobbers are coming off a season where they won 21 games, claimed the MIAC playoff championship and earned a trip to the NCAA Tournament. If there was ever a person that could preach on how to handle being the "hunted" instead of the "hunter" it is Rahman. When she played for the Cobbers in the late 1980's, Rahman led Concordia to three straight MIAC championships and, after losing the national title game in 1987, helped the Cobbers win the national championship in 1988. She did this while playing with a huge target on her back every time she stepped out onto the court. The target in 2006-07 comes in the form of the MIAC Coaches' Preseason Poll where the Cobbers are predicted to finish first in the league.

The reason for the red and white jersey the conference coaches placed on the back of Concordia is the return of four out of the five starters from a year ago. Not only do the Cobbers have quantity returning, they also have quality. Concordia All-Region performer Melanie Hageman (Jr., Fargo, N.D./Fargo South HS) returns for her junior season after her coming out party in 2005-06. Last year she led the MIAC in field goal percentage, connecting on 59.1% of her attempts from the field. She was also third in the league in scoring (16.3 points per game), fourth in rebounding (7.6 rebounds per game) and fourth in free throw percentage (80.6%). She was named to the MIAC All-Conference Team and the D3hoops.com All-Region Second Team for her efforts last year and will continue to get better in the two years to come.

Lest teams think Concordia is a one-trick pony that relies solely on the inside play of Hageman, Concordia returns both starting backcourt players that helped the team finish in the top three in just about every significant offensive statistical category. Annie Keeley (Sr., Grafton, N.D.) was named to the MIAC All-Conference Team last year and has earned league postseason awards in her first three seasons. She is the leader of a team that rarely gives in to pressure situations and always has fun on the court. Keeley has been one of the best defensive players in the league the past two seasons and possesses an uncanny ability to hit 3-point baskets at clutch during a game. She was second on the team in scoring in overall games (12.4 ppg) and conference games (11.7 ppg). The 5-6 guard was also third on the team in rebounding (4.0 rpg).

Joining Keeley in the backcourt is sophomore Jenna Freudenberg (Parkers Prairie, Minn.). Freudenberg's quickness and athleticism make

her the ideal point guard for Concordia's up-tempo offense. She started 24 games last year and was second on the team in assists. The year of experience will help Freudenberg contend with even the toughest pressure defenses in 2006-07.

The one speed bump for Concordia in 2006-07 will be to find a replacement for last year's spiritual leader Tori Ehlert. Ehlert was an inside force for the Cobbers on a nightly basis and led the team in rebounding with a 7.0 rebounds per game average.

Ehlert's statistical production could be picked up by senior Sarah Krabbenhoft (Sioux Falls, S.D./Roosevelt HS). The six-foot post player is the team's fourth returning starter and will take up some of the slack in the absence of Ehlert. Last year she was fourth on the team in scoring (5.9 ppg) and rebounding (3.3 rpg). She possesses a soft touch around the basket and can score from inside as well as out on the perimeter. Her ability to shoot the ball from anywhere on the floor is shown in the fact that she was second on the team in free throw percentage (.769) and third in 3-point field goal percentage (.343).

Finding another inside position player to go along with Hageman and Krabbenhoft will help Rahman be able to make a serious run at the team's first regular season title since the 1989-90 season. Senior co-captain Leanne White (Eden Prairie, Minn.) is a gritty player who has shown flashes of great play in the past two seasons. She played in all 28 games in 2005-06 and was fifth on the team in rebounding. If she can find her scoring touch around the basket, she will be able to take the pressure off of Hageman and give teams another scoring threat to worry about.

The Cobbers can also give opponents a variety of looks when it comes to offensive schemes. They have several outstanding returning guards that helped the team throughout their playoff championship run last year. Jessica Heintz (Jr., Bismarck, N.D./Century HS) and Ashley King (So., Arthur, N.D./Northern Cass HS) both had stretches where they were able contribute to the team's success last season and should help tremendously in 2006-07.

If Concordia can take a page out of Rahman's playbook from the 1980's then the Cobbers have a great shot at living up to preseason expectations and making a deeper run into the NCAA playoffs come March.

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

#	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
10	Jenna Freudenberg	So.	G	5-9	Parkers Prairie, Minn./Parkers Prairie
12	Cammi Greenheck	Fr.	G	5-3	Fargo, N.D./Fargo South
14	Annie Keeley	Sr.	G	5-6	Grafton, N.D./Grafton
20	Ashley King	So.	G	5-8	Arthur, N.D./Northern Cass
22	Melanie Hageman	Jr.	P	5-11	Fargo, N.D./Fargo South
24	Jessica Heintz	Jr.	G	5-7	Bismarck, N.D./Bismarck Century
30	Anna Matetich	Fr.	G	5-10	Hibbing, Minn./Hibbing
32	Sarah Krabbenhoft	Sr.	P	6-0	Sioux Falls, S.D./Roosevelt
34	Leanne White	Sr.	P	5-11	Eden Prairie, Minn./Eden Prairie
40	Sara Sorbo	Fr.	G	5-8	Adams, N.D./Adams-Edmore
42	Emily Swierenga	Jr.	G	5-8	Svea, Minn./Willmar
44	Chelsea Evenstad	So.	P	5-11	Granite Falls, Minn./Yellow Med. E
50	Kaitlynn Gottenborg	Fr.	G	5-7	Hawley, Minn./Hawley



Head Coach
Jessica Rahman



Annie Keeley
Senior Guard



Gustavus Adolphus College

Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:

19-7

MIAC record (finish):

15-5 (3rd)

Women's Basketball website: <http://www.gustavus.edu/athletics/wbb/>

General Information

Name: Gustavus Adolphus College

Location: St. Peter, MN

Founded: 1862

Enrollment: 2,550

Nickname: Golden Gusties

School Colors: Black and Gold

Arena: Lund Forum / Gus Young Court

Capacity: 3,500

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dr. James Peterson

Athletic Director: Al Molde

Athletic Phone: 507-933-7622

History

First year of basketball: 1968

All-time play-off record: 4-9

Years in post-season play: 7

Last postseason appearance / result:

2006/ L, Concordia (MIAC semis)

All-time record: 486-359

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Madeline 'Mickey' Haller

Alma Mater / Year: Phillips Univ. '83

Record at school (years): 113-45 (6)

Career record: 156-78

Head Coach's office phone: 507-933-6145

Best time / day to reach coach: 1pm-3pm

Assistant coach: Naomi Stohlmann

Sports Information

Sports Info Contact: Tim Kennedy

SID office phone: 507-933-7647

Home phone: 507-934-2642

SID Fax: 507-933-8412

Press Box phone: 507-933-7668

E-Mail: timgasid@gustavus.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 22	Wartburg	W, 78-70
Nov. 25	Luther	L, 51-83
Nov. 26	St. Scholastica	W, 73-60
Nov. 30	Hamline	W, 55-51
Dec. 3	Concordia	L, 52-54
Dec. 5	St. Catherine	W, 72-68
Dec. 7	St. Thomas	L, 53-67
Dec. 10	Carleton	W, 67-58
Jan. 4	Saint Mary's	W, 70-58
Jan. 7	Bethel	W, 78-63
Jan. 11	St. Olaf	W, 82-55
Jan. 14	Augsburg	W, 75-64
Jan. 18	Saint Benedict	W, 71-70
Jan. 21	Hamline	W, 79-64
Jan. 25	Concordia	L, 63-65
Jan. 28	St. Catherine	W, 81-49
Jan. 30	St. Thomas	W, 51-32
Feb. 1	Carleton	L, 53-57
Feb. 4	Saint Mary's	W, 72-37
Feb. 6	Bethel	W, 73-71
Feb. 8	St. Olaf	W, 75-50
Feb. 11	Augsburg	W, 67-44
Feb. 15	Macalester	W, 51-23
Feb. 18	Saint Benedict	L, 60-70
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 20	Bethel	W, 62-52
Feb. 22	Concordia	L, 55-63

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 21	Wartburg	6 p.m.
Nov. 24	TBD @ Colorado Coll.	TBA
Nov. 25	TBD @ Colorado Coll.	TBA
Nov. 29	Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	Augsburg	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 3	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 6	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
Jan. 8	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	Hamline	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	Macalester	3 p.m.
Jan. 22	Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 3	Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	Hamline	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	Carleton	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Bri Monahan (P, Sr., 6-0) Honorable Mention All-America, All-Region, All-Conference, 19.8 ppg

Jess Vadnais (G, Jr., 5-6) All-Conference, fifth in MIAC in scoring at 16.3 ppg

Erin Boese (P, Sr., 5-11) MIAC All-Defensive Team, Two-year starter, 5.5 ppg, 2.6 rpg

Vicky Peterson (F, Jr., 5-10) Played in 26 games last year and averaged 4.2 rpg and 3.7 ppg

Kenzie Consoer (F, Jr., 5-9) Played in 20 games last and averaged 3.1 rpg and 3.7 ppg

Emily Nelson (G, So., 5-6) Played in 22 games last year and averaged 5.9 ppg and 2.4 rpg

Key Newcomers

Brianna Radtke (Fy., PG, Winsted, Minn./Lester Prairie)

Julia Schultz (Fy., G, Marshall, Minn./Marshall)

Katie Layman (Fy., P, Hudson, Wis./Hudson)

Key Losses

Sara Boldt (G, 5-9) 5.8 ppg, three-year starter

Michelle Linbo (G, 5-4)

Marit Sviggum (G, 5-4)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/4

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Gustavus Adolphus College Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The Gustavus women's basketball team enters the 2006-07 with high hopes as Coach Mickey Haller returns three starters and seven letterwinners from a team that posted a mark of 19-7 overall and finished third in the MIAC at 15-5. Haller will look to a trio of starters to lead the squad including senior post Bri Monahan, junior guard Jess Vadnais, and senior post Erin Boese. The Gusties were picked to finish fourth by the MIAC Coaches in their pre-season poll.

Senior post Bri Monahan, who scored her 1,000th career point in the team's final game of the 2005-06 season, is considered one of the premier players in the conference and is a legitimate candidate for MIAC Player of the Year honors. Monahan led the MIAC in scoring last year with an average of 19.6 points per game and she ranked seventh in rebounding with an average of 6.7 per game.

Senior post Erin Boese really settled into her starting role last year and was named to the MIAC All-Defensive team by the league coaches. Boese and Monahan give the Gusties one of the strongest post combinations in the league.

Junior shooting guard Jess Vadnais gives Gustavus a serious outside threat to counter the inside play of Monahan and Boese. Vadnais ranked fifth in the MIAC in scoring with an average of 16.6 points per game and she ranked first in free throw percentage at .866 (71-82) and first in assist-to-turnover ratio at 1.89 (68 assists to 36 turnovers). Vadnais needs nine three-point baskets this season to become the fifth player at Gustavus to make 100 triples and she is on pace to break the school career record of 176 set by Angie Peterson in 2004.

Other returners that expect to make significant contributions this season include junior forwards Vicky Petererson and forward Kenzie Consoer, and sophomore guards Emily Nelson, and Ashley Raymo. Peterson and Consoer came off the bench to give the Gusties needed depth in the post. Both individuals play a physical style and use their quickness to establish rebounding position. Peterson played an average of 17 minutes a game, while contributing 3.7 points and 4.2 rebounds per game. Consoer played an average of 16 minutes per game and contributed 3.7 points and 3.1 rebounds per game.

On the perimeter, Nelson gave Jess Vadnais a break as the shooting guard, while Raymo came in for spot duty at the point guard position. Nelson really came into her own late in the season and scored 10 points in the Gusties win over Augsburg in February. Ramo played in every game as the backup point guard and she averaged 2.4 points and 1.0 steal per game. Her ability to push the ball up the floor and play pressure defense will likely lead to even more playing time this season.

Coach Haller will also look to a talented group of newcomers to contribute to this year's team. That group includes point guard Brianna Radtke (Winsted, Minn.), shooting guard Julia Schultz (Marshall, Minn.) and post Katie Layman (Hudson, Wis.). Schultz was an All-State performer for a Marshall team that finished second in Class AAA last year, while Radke was an All-Conference and All-Area performer at Lester Prairie High School, and Layman was an All-Conference performer at Hudson High School.

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
05	Brianna Radtke	Fy.	G	5-7	Winsted, Minn./ Lester Prairie
10	Mollie Kelly	So.	G	5-4	Shakopee, Minn.
12	Jess Vadnais	Jr.	G	5-6	Hudson, Wis.
14	Julia Schultz	Fy.	G	5-10	Marshall, Minn.
20	Kirsten Thisius	Fy.	G/F	5-5	Wells, Minn./ United South Central
22	Michelle Anderson	Jr.	G	5-5	Chanhassen, Minn./Minnetonka
23	Ashley Raymo	So.	G	5-3	Worthington, Minn.
24	Lindsey Kolden	Jr.	G	5-10	Le Sueur, Minn./Le Sueur-Henderson
30	Emily Nelson	So.	G	5-7	Mankato, Minn./Mankato Loyola
32	Kenzie Consoer	Jr.	P/F	5-7	Kasota, Minn./Mankato West
34	Erin Boese	Sr.	P	5-7	Rochester, Minn./Mayo
40	Jessi Weber	Fy.	G	5-8	Osceola, Wis./Osceola
42	Vicky Peterson	Jr.	G/F	5-10	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
43	Katie Layman	Fy.	F/P	6-0	Hudson, Wis.
52	Bri Monahan	Sr.	P	6-0	Hutchinson, Minn.



Head Coach
Mickey Haller



Bri Monahan
Senior Post



Hamline University Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
13-13
MIAC record (finish):
9-11 (5th)

Women's Basketball website: http://www.hamline.edu/hamline_info/athletics/womens_basketball/womens_basketball1.html

General Information

Name: Hamline University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1854
Enrollment: 1,944
Nickname: Pipers
School Colors: Red and Gray
Arena: Hutton
Capacity: 2,000
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. Linda N. Hanson
Athletic Director: Dan O'Brien
Athletic Phone: 651-523-2326

History

First year of basketball: 1975
All-time play-off record: 0-1
Last postseason appearance / result:
2006/ L, Carleton 62-69 (MIAC 1st round)
All-time record: 199-509

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Melissa Young-Kruse
Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus '93
Record at school (years): 20-30 (2)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 651-523-2034
Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-3pm
Assistant coaches: Mandy Pearson, Julie Hamiel, Jodi Loeblein, Jenny Dimitroff

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Troy Mallat
SID office phone: 651-523-2786
Home phone: 651-207-6548
SID Fax: 651-523-2390
Press Box phone:
E-Mail: tmallat01@gw.hamline.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 22	UW-River Falls	W, 65-53
Nov. 30	at Gustavus	L, 51-55
Dec. 3	at Carleton	L, 42-66
Dec. 5	St. Thomas	W, 65-57
Dec. 7	St. Catherine	L, 72-75
Dec. 10	Crown	W, 78-48
Dec 28	vs. Nichols	W, 82-55
Dec. 29	vs. Carroll	L, 70-71
Jan. 2	St. Olaf	L, 74-87
Jan. 7	at Augsburg	W, 68-58
Jan. 11	at Saint Mary's	W, 53-49
Jan. 14	at Saint Benedict	L, 67-80
Jan. 16	at Bethel	W, 75-62
Jan 18	Concordia	L, 56-63
Jan. 21	Gustavus	L, 64-79
Jan 25	Carleton	L, 65-72
Jan. 28	at St. Thomas	W, 69-66
Jan 30	at St. Catherine	L, 47-57
Feb. 1	at St. Olaf	W, 60-57
Feb. 4	at Macalester	W, 61-32
Feb. 6	Augsburg	W, 79-60
Feb 8	Saint Mary's	W, 81-58
Feb. 11	Saint Benedict	L, 80-83
Feb. 15	Bethel	W, 61-60
Feb. 18	at Concordia	L, 61-73
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 20	at Carleton	L, 62-69

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 21	at UW-River Falls	7 p.m.
Nov. 25	at Northwestern	1 p.m.
Nov. 28	at St. Olaf	7 p.m.
Dec. 2	Bethel	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 9	Carleton	3 p.m.
Dec. 16	Martin Luther	1 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Concordia	3 p.m.
Jan. 10	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 13	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	at St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	Concordia	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 10	Gustavus	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 17	Macalester	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Ashlee Senser (F, Sr., 5-10) Started 25 games last season, averaged 6.5 ppg and 3.6 rpg
Jess Heinen (F, So., 6-0) Played in all 26 games last season, averaged 6.5 ppg and 4.5 rpg
Megan Haugen (G, Sr., 5-4) Played in 25 games last season

Key Newcomers

Rochelle Sather (G, Fy., 5-10, Andover, Minn.)

Key Losses

Carolyn Korchik (G, 5-9) Two-time All-MIAC first team, two-time All-MIAC Honorable Mention
Laurisa Ewert (F, 6-0) Two-time All-MIAC first team selection
Kelly Lines (G, 5-8) All-MIAC honorable mention selection last season

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/5

Starters Returning/lost: 2/3



Hamline University Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

After making their first MIAC Playoff appearance in school history, the 2006-07 Piper women's basketball team will look to shape their team motto "Heart, Hamline, Hustle," into even more of a foundation.

"We will look to build on the foundation of hard work, hustle and heart that the seniors laid this past season," stated head coach Melissa Young-Kruse, who enters her third season with the Pipers.

The graduated seniors who contributed to the foundation of the program include All-MIAC first-teamer Laurisa Ewert and All-MIAC honorable mention performers Carolyn Korchik and Kelly Lines. Combined, the trio accounted for more than 52 percent of the offense for a team that finished 13-13, 9-11 in the MIAC. It was just the third time in Hamline history that the Pipers finished .500 or better.

"We will have some big shoes to fill, but the path the seniors have laid will lead to future success for our players now," Young-Kruse stated.

Looking to fill the shoes left vacant by the graduated seniors are current seniors Ashlee Senser (Edina, Minn.) and Megan Haugen (New Richmond, Wis.). In 2005-06, Senser was the fifth leading scorer for the Pipers, averaging 6.5 points and 3.6 rebounds per game. "Ashlee is a very confident and athletic player. She does a great job of finding ways to score," Young-Kruse remarked of Senser.

Haugen enters her final season as the Pipers' point guard. Last season, she dished out forty assists and made fifteen steals while playing a back up position.

Helping Haugen run her offense will be junior guard Ashley Vorwerk (Gibbon, Minn.) and sophomore guards Krystal Tschumperlin (Watkins, Minn.), Britta Schwartzhoff (Hayward, Wis.), and Grace Weinreich (Isle, Minn.).

Young-Kruse believes that these four will bring depth to the position. "Vorwerk will bring us some punch in penetration to the basket, while

Krystal adds speed and defensive prowess. Britta will bring us some definite versatility, and Grace will add some guard depth," she commented.

The strongest position for the Pipers will be found in the paint. Joining Senser at the post position will be juniors Shelby Hyllengren (Cannon Falls, Minn.) and Steph Jurewicz (St. Louis Park, Minn.), and sophomore Jessica Heinen (New London, Minn.).

"We have a lot of experience in the paint with these girls and we will look to them to control that area," coach Young-Kruse noted.

The paint is Heinen's domain and she will be a force to be reckoned with. In 2005-06, she was second on the team with 4.5 rebounds per contest. She also added 6.5 points per game. Heinen returns to the court as the team leader in both scoring and rebounding categories.

Hyllengren and Jurewicz both saw time in the paint as well last season.

With the loss of seniors comes the addition of first-years. First-year forward Rochelle Sather will be counted on to contribute immediately. "Rochelle Sather (Andover, Minn.) is an outstanding newcomer who can do a little bit of everything," Young-Kruse explained. "She is a high caliber player and very versatile." Sather had an incredibly successful career ending as her team's Most Valuable Player.

With a large part of the team's offense lost to graduation, Young-Kruse will rely on the versatility, hard work, and heart of her team to build on the growing program.

"We have a versatile group of players and we hope to take advantage of the game inside and out," she stated. "It will take a collective effort from the group of returners to continue our path of success."

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Year	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
3	Britt Herzog	Jr.	G	5-6	Mt. Iron, Minn./Mt. Iron-Buhl
5	Leah Paquin	Jr.	G	5-6	Coon Rapids, Minn./Fridley
10	Krystal Tschumperlin	So.	G	5-8	Watkins, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins
14	Emily Amici	So.	G	5-9	Whitewater, Wis./Whitewater
15	Rochelle Sather	Fy.	G	5-10	Andover, Minn./Andover
21	Molly Barton	Fy.	F	5-10	Kellogg, Minn./Wabasha-Kellogg
23	Ashlee Senser	Sr.	F	5-10	Edina, Minn./Hopkins
24	Megan Haugen	Sr.	G	5-4	New Richmond, Wis./New Richmond
30	Ashley Vorwerk	Jr.	G	5-9	Gibbon, Minn./Gibbon-Fairfax-Winthrop
33	Jenny Nichols	So.	G	5-9	Rockford, Minn./Rockford
34	Britta Schwartzhoff	So.	G	5-11	Hayward, Wis./Hayward
35	Grace Weinreich	So.	G	5-5	Isle, Minn./Isle
41	Jessica Heinen	So.	C	6-0	Spicer, Minn./New London-Spicer
42	Shelby Hyllengren	Jr.	F	5-10	Cannon Falls, Minn./Cannon Falls
44	Missy Stulen	Jr.	F	5-10	Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park
50	Lori Koep	Jr.	F	5-10	Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount
51	Steph Jurewicz	Jr.	C	6-1	St. Louis Park, Minn./St. Louis Park



Head Coach
Melissa Young-Kruse



Ashlee Senser
Senior Forward



Macalester College Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
2-21

MIAC record (finish):
Didn't play full MIAC schedule

Women's Basketball website: <http://www.macalester.edu/athletics/wbasketball/>

General Information

Name: Macalester College
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 1,895
Nickname: Scots
School Colors: Blue and Orange
Arena: Macalester Gymnasium
Capacity: 600
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Brian Rosenberg
Athletic Director: Travis Feezell
Athletic Phone: 651-696-6260

History

First year of basketball: 1981-82
All-time play-off record: 0-0
Last postseason appearance / result: N/A
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Ellen Thompson
Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '91
Record at school (years): 2-21 (1)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 651-696-6477
Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-4pm
Assistant coaches: Jillian Kalvik,
Holly Broberg

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Andy Johnson
SID office phone: 651-696-6533
Home phone: 952-888-3752
SID Fax: 651-696-6328
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: johnsona@macalester.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 18	St. Scholastica	L, 25-74
Nov. 19	Augustana (Ill.)	L, 31-88
Nov. 22	Carleton	L, 29-67
Dec. 1	at Simpson	L, 27-81
Dec. 7	at Dubuque	L, 39-62
Dec. 9	Crown	W, 53-40
Dec. 10	Martin Luther	L, 35-55
Dec. 14	at UW-River Falls	L, 29-65
Dec. 29	at St. Catherine	L, 35-85
Dec. 30	Monmouth	L, 58-81
Jan. 4	at Caltech	W, 54-31
Jan. 5	at Pomona-Pitzer	L, 51-53
Jan. 7	at Claremont-M.-S.	L, 24-44
Jan. 13	at Finlandia	L, 47-53
Jan. 21	at Bethel	L, 38-84
Jan. 25	at St. Thomas	L, 30-77
Jan. 28	Saint Mary's	L, 37-43
Jan. 30	St. Olaf	L, 41-58
Feb. 1	at Concordia	L, 43-70
Feb. 4	Hamline	L, 32-61
Feb. 8	at Saint Benedict	L, 31-70
Feb. 15	at Gustavus	L, 23-51
Feb. 18	Augsburg	L, 41-67

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 24	vs. Elmhurst	6 p.m.
Nov. 25	vs. Caltech	2 p.m.
Nov. 29	at Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	at St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 13	UW-River Falls	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	Augsburg	3 p.m.
Jan. 8	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 10	St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	Bethel	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	Gustavus	3 p.m.
Jan. 22	St. Catherine	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	St. Thomas	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	at Augsburg	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Bethel	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	at Hamline	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Elise Pagel (F, So., 5-10) 15.5 ppg., 4.6 rpg, team's top scorer in all but two games
Callie PaStarr (G, Sr., 5-5) 6.3 ppg, 4.7 rpg
Diedre Jackson (F, Jr., 5-11) 7.8 rpg., 27 steals

Key Newcomers

Danielle Johnson (G, Fy., 5-7, DeForest, Wis. / Edgewood)
Lara Avery (F, Fy., 5-10, Topeka, Kan. / Topeka)
Trina PaStarr (G, Fy., 6-0, Minneapolis, Minn. / Southwest)
Ann Baltzer (C, Fy., 5-11, Bismarck, N.D. / Bismarck)

Key Losses

None

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/1

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1





Macalester College Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

Head Coach Ellen Thompson has brought in some talented newcomers in her second season as head women's basketball coach at Macalester College and the Scots are ready to show significant improvement from a year ago when Thompson was rebuilding the team from scratch after the '04-05 season was cancelled after six games due to a shortage of players.

Last winter, the Scots established a foundation from which to build upon under Thompson. Athletes from cross country, soccer and softball joined a group of frosh and transfers to form a team which played hard, performed well defensively, and went 2-21 while playing an independent schedule. They picked up wins over Crown and Caltech and came close a few more times.

"Last year's team was a great group of young women," says Coach Thompson. "They worked hard and made significant strides through the season. I'm excited to have them back for another year."

This season, Macalester is back in the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) and ready to show that it belongs. The Scots will play everyone in the league twice as well as taking on non-conference opponents Elmhurst (Ill.), Caltech and Wisconsin-River Falls . It will be an interesting schedule due to the fact that the gymnasium will be razed at the end of January so construction can begin on Mac's new athletic center. Macalester will open with six straight games on the road, then play 12 straight at home, and then finish with seven road games in a row.

Elise Pagel (So., Appleton , Wis. / North) established a Macalester frosh scoring record by averaging 15.5 points a contest and was the team's scoring leader in all but two games. She returns to lead the way as the team's most accomplished player. Pagel netted 27 points against Monmouth, 26 against Crown and 24 against Pomona-Pitzer. Against Finlandia, she went 15-for-15 from the free throw line.

"We are fortunate to build our program around such a talented player," Thompson points out. "She is, along with Callie PaStarr, a great leader and role model for our younger players."

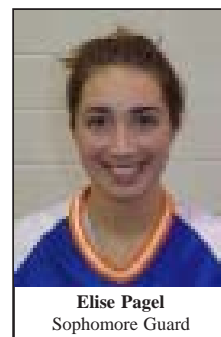
Diedre Jackson (Jr., Chicago , Ill. / Oak Park-River Forest) led the team with 7.8 rebounds per game and Callie PaStarr (Sr., Minneapolis , Minn. / Southwest) was one of the team's top defensive players.

Several newcomers are expected to play very big roles right from the start of their Macalester careers. Included in this group of athletes who are key to the program's future are Ann Baltzer (Fy., Bismarck , N.D.), Trina PaStarr (Fy., Minneapolis , Minn. / Southwest), Danielle Johnson (Fy., DeForest, Wis. / Edgewood) and Lara Avery (Fy., Topeka, Kan.). Baltzer was selected to the North Dakota all-star game, was all-conference in both basketball and volleyball, and made the all-state tournament team as a senior. PaStarr, the younger sister of Callie, is a three-time All-Minneapolis City Conference selection. Johnson played in Wisconsin's state all-star game.

"I look for our first-year athletes to make significant contributions to our team," Thompson points out. "They are all talented and hard-working young women. I look forward to coaching them."

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown/High School
10	Callie PaStarr	Sr.	5-8	G	Minneapolis, Minn. / Southwest
12	Elise Pagel	So.	5-10	G	Appleton, Wis. / North
14	Annie Borton	Sr.	5-10	F	Berkeley, Calif. / Berkeley
20	Sarah Tisel	So.	5-6	G	St. Paul, Minn. / American School of the Hague
22	Jenny Lee	So.	5-8	F	Circle Pines, Minn. / Centennial
24	Danielle Johnson	Fy.	5-7	G	DeForest, Wis. / Edgewood
30	Trina PaStarr	Fy.	6-0	G	Minneapolis, Minn. / Southwest
32	Chelsea Stinson	Sr.	5-9	F	Orono, Minn. / Orono
33	Carlie Klingensmith	Fy.	5-5	G	New York, N.Y. / Nightengale-Bamford School
34	Lara Avery	Fy.	5-10	F	Topeka, Kan. / Topeka
40	Ann Baltzer	Fy.	5-11	C	Bismarck, N.D. / Bismarck
42	Diedre Jackson	Jr.	5-11	F	Chicago, Ill. / Oak Park-River Forest
44	Kayla Richards	Fy.	5-10	C	Rapid, City, S.C. / Douglas



College of Saint Benedict

Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
21-6
MIAC record (finish):
17-3 (1st)

Women's Basketball website: <http://www.csbsju.edu/csbsports/basketball/default.htm>

General Information

Name: College of Saint Benedict
Location: St. Joseph, Minn.
Founded: 1913
Enrollment: 2,027
Nickname: Blazers
School Colors: Red and White
Arena: Claire Lynch Hall
Capacity: 1,000
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Mary Ann Baenninger
Athletic Director: Carol Howe-Veenstra
Athletic Phone: 320-363-5301

History

First year of basketball: 1981-82
All-time play-off record: 17-17
Years in NCAA post-season play: 14
Last postseason appearance / result:
2006 / L, Simpson (NCAA 1st Round)
All-time record: 482-157

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mike Durbin
Alma Mater / Year: Kent State Univ. '81
Record at school (years): 452-121 (20)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 320-363-5073
Best time / day to reach coach: 9-11a.m.
Assistant coaches: Denny Johnson
Steve Howe-Veenstra, Emily Van Kirk

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Mike Durbin
SID office phone: 320-363-5073
Home phone: 320-252-5999
SID Fax: 320-363-6098
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: mdurbin@csbsju.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 18	Ohio Northern	L, 75-74
Nov. 19	Loras	W, 84-58
Nov. 30	Concordia	W, 75-46
Dec. 3	St. Olaf	W, 67-38
Dec. 5	at Carleton	L, 58-57
Dec. 7	Bethel	W, 80-70
Dec. 13	at UM-Morris	W, 80-70
Dec. 31	Jamestown	W, 73-56
Jan. 2	at St. Catherine	W, 74-66
Jan. 4	St. Thomas	W, 75-55
Jan. 7	at Saint Mary's	W, 63-33
Jan. 14	Hamline	W, 80-67
Jan. 16	at Augsburg	W, 82-53
Jan. 18	Gustavus	L, 71-70
Jan. 21	at Concordia	L, 78-69
Jan. 25	at St. Olaf	W, 79-50
Jan. 28	Carleton	W, 80-65
Jan. 30	at Bethel	W, 89-56
Feb. 1	St. Catherine	W, 89-56
Feb. 4	at St. Thomas	W, 79-73
Feb. 6	Saint Mary's	W, 54-44
Feb. 8	Macalester	W, 70-31
Feb. 11	at Hamline	W, 83-80
Feb. 15	Augsburg	W, 71-57
<u>MIAC Playoffs</u>		
Feb. 18	at Gustavus	W, 70-60
Feb. 22	Carleton	L, 74-73
<u>NCAA Playoffs</u>		
Mar. 3	at Simpson	L, 73-70

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	Wesleyan	TBA
Nov. 19	TBD	TBA
Nov. 21	Crown	7:45 p.m.
Nov. 29	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 2	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 6	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 6	at St. Olaf	3 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 10	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 13	at St. Catherine	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Concordia	3:00 p.m.
Jan. 22	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Gustavus	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 3	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 10	St. Catherine	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 17	St. Thomas	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Katie Kempe (Point, Sr., 5-6) 66 assists, .724 FT%, 1.4 assist-to-turnover ratio, 10.7 ppg
Jen Dalhed (Wing, Sr., 5-8) 70 assists, 1.56 assist-to-turnover ratio, 21 steals, 5.5 ppg
Darby Noreen (Wing, Sr., 5-8) 107 rebounds, 58 assists, 11.8 ppg, All-West region second team
Ariel Tauer (Forward, So., 5-10) .507 FG%, 105 rebounds, 32 steals, 6.3 ppg
Jaime Goehner (Post, Sr., 6-0) .548 FG%, 83 rebounds, 18 blocked shots, 5.1 ppg
Ellie Boone (Post, Sr., 6-0) .500 FG%, 55 rebounds, 5.1 ppg

Key Newcomers

Mindy Schmidt (Wing, Fy., Brooklyn Park, Minn./Champlin Park)
Caitlin Reis (Point, Fy., Burnsville, Minn./Apple Valley)

Key Losses

Anna Heikenen (Forward, 5-11) All-American, 18.2 ppg, 173 rebounds

Letterwinners returning/lost: 13/5

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1



College of Saint Benedict Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The 2006-2007 College of Saint Benedict basketball team has set some lofty goals for this season. Considering the amount of success the team experienced last year, the 13 returning players and four returning starters will aim for great things this season.

CSB finished the 2005-06 season with a 21-6 overall record and a berth in the NCAA Division III playoffs. The Blazers won their ninth MIAC title with a 17-3 record. Four of the six Blazer losses were decided by one point.

Only one starter is gone from last season's team. Anna Heikenen, the Blazers' sole senior and captain, was selected to the Kodak/WBCA All-America first team, D3hoops.com All-America second team, All-West region first team, and named the MIAC Player of the Year. Heikenen averaged 18.2 points and 6.9 rebounds per game. She was a three-time All-MIAC selection. While CSB has been left with a big hole to fill, five seniors, including four returning starters, should be up to the challenge.

The Blazer seniors - Darby Noreen, Katie Kempe, Jen Dalhed, Jaime Goehner and Ellie Boone - hope to fill the gap through their leadership, experience and teamwork. Noreen, Kempe, and Dalhed all made 20 or more starts last season and will all be starters for the third year. The trio combined for 740 points, 247 rebounds, and 194 assists throughout the 2005-2006 season. Goehner and Boone will continue to provide strength and experience in the post position for the Blazers. The frontcourt duo will work hard to defend inside the lane, grab rebounds and provide an inside scoring presence for CSB.

Noreen, a wing, was named to the All-West region second team and selected All-MIAC last season as she shot .487 from the three-point line, .826 from the free throw line and averaged 11.8 points per game. Without Heikenen, the Blazers' leading scorer for the last three seasons, Noreen will need to be a consistent scorer every game. While she has improved her scoring in each of the past two seasons, CSB will look for Noreen to create even more offense with her ability to penetrate the lane, get to the free throw line, and consistently knock down perimeter shots.

Kempe was another All-MIAC selection as she averaged 10.7 points

per game and dished out 66 assists as the Blazers' point guard...This year, Kempe will continue to manage the floor as the main ball handler, but she will also be expected to step into more of a scorer's role. The Blazers will look to Kempe for quick drives, inside assists, fast break opportunities, and her outside shooting.

Dalhed, a wing, averaged 5.5 points per game and a team leading 2.7 assists per game last season. She also led the team with a 1.56 assist-to-turnover ratio. While Dalhed will continue to be consistent and valuable on offense, it is on the other end of the court that she will make her mark. Dalhed was named to the MIAC All-Defensive Team for her stellar performances in shutting down opposing players last season. Her quickness and intelligence on defense led to 21 steals last season and will continue to provide reliable defensive stops for the Blazers in crucial situations.

Other returners who will continue to make an impact include juniors Judy Falvey and Mackenzie O'Neil, and sophomores Ariel Tauer and Nikki Carter. Falvey and O'Neil will provide depth to the Blazer bench at the wing position. Last season, both players were able to come off the bench when needed and contribute immediately on the floor. This year, they will often be called to do the same thing and provide big plays when the Blazers need it most.

Last season, Tauer averaged 6.3 points and 3.9 rebounds per game and was named to the MIAC All-First Year Team. She will provide great depth for CSB from the forward position. CSB will look for Tauer to become a great scoring presence on a daily basis. Her ability to produce from inside the lane and near the perimeter will make the Blazer offense very dynamic. Tauer's strong rebounding skills will benefit the team on both ends of the floor. Her overall game will be a focal point that the Blazers will have to utilize in order to succeed to their potential this season.

Carter's role last season was to back up Kempe in the point guard position and add to the depth of the Blazer backcourt. This season, CSB will look for her to continue to help Kempe manage the floor. Carter's exceptional ability to see the floor and find open players will help the Blazers run smooth fast breaks and maintain a good flow to the offense.

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
10	Emily Ilkka	So.	W	5-8	Stillwater, Minn.
11	Brooke Beyer	Fy.	W	5-8	Utica, Minn./Winona Cotter
12	Mackenzie O'Neil	Jr.	W	5-8	Waseca, Minn.
13	Judy Falvey	Jr.	W	5-11	Lakeville, Minn.
14	Caitlin Ries	Fy.	PG	5-7	Burnsville, Minn./Apple Valley
21	Brittany Buysse	So.	W	5-7	Minneota, Minn.
22	Katie Kempe	Sr.	PG	5-6	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
23	Nikki Carter	So.	PG	5-5	Edina, Minn.
24	Jen Dalhed	Sr.	W	5-8	Apple Valley, Minn.
25	Anna Schumacher	So.	W	5-9	Boise, Idaho/Bishop Kelly
33	Darby Noreen	Sr.	W	5-8	Avon, Minn./Albany
34	Mindy Schmidt	Fy.	W	5-8	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Champlin Park
35	Jackie Beier	Fy.	PG	5-6	Big Lake, Minn.
41	Anne Kudok	Fy.	W	5-9	Shoreview, Minn./Mounds View
42	Ellie Boone	Sr.	Post	6-0	Maple Grove, Minn.
43	Ariel Tauer	So.	W	5-10	Edina, Minn.
44	Jaime Goehner	Sr.	Post	6-0	Jamestown, N.D.
45	Larissa Ranvek	Fy.	F	5-10	Kasson, Minn./Kasson Mantorville
51	Ashley Schleper	Fy.	F	5-10	Zimmerman, Minn.
53	Alyssa Mohr	So.	Post	6-1	Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial
55	Natalie Alamant	Fy.	Post	6-1	New Brighton, Minn./Irondale



Head Coach
Mike Durbin



Darby Noreen
Senior Wing



College of St. Catherine

Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:

9-16

MIAC record (finish):

7-13 (Tied 7th)

Women's Basketball website: <http://minerva.stkate.edu/athletics.nsf/pages/basketball>

General Information

Name: College of St. Catherine

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1905

Enrollment: 4809

Nickname: Wildcats

School Colors: Purple and Gold

Arena: Butler Sports Center

Capacity: 700

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Andrea J. Lee, IHM

Athletic Director: Eric Stacey

Athletic Phone: 651-690-6705

History

First year of basketball: 1972-73

All-time play-off record: 0-0

Last postseason appearance / result: N/A

All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Gary Rufsvold

Alma Mater / Yr: N/A

Record at school (years): 0-0 (1st)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 651-690-8780

Best time / day to reach coach: anytime

Assistant coaches: Carrie Cooley,

Carrie Scheirschmidt

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Cody Schmidt

SID office phone: 651-690-6984

Home phone: 651-216-4974

SID Fax: 651-690-8790

Press Box phone: N/A

E-Mail: cdschmidt@stkate.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 18	at Northland	W, 70-65 (OT)
Nov. 19	at UW-Superior	L, 65-53
Nov. 30	at Saint Mary's	W, 64-47
Dec. 3	Bethel	L, 70-63 (OT)
Dec. 5	at Gustavus	L, 72-68
Dec. 7	at Hamline	W, 75-72
Dec. 9	at UM-Morris	L, 74-69
Dec. 16	Univ. of Chicago	L, 67-54
Dec. 29	Macalester	W, 85-35
Jan. 2	Saint Benedict	L, 74-66
Jan. 4	at Augsburg	W, 91-80 (OT)
Jan. 11	Carleton	W, 63-60
Jan. 16	at St. Olaf	L, 57-54
Jan. 18	vs. St. Thomas	L, 69-51
Jan. 21	vs. Saint Mary's	W, 61-54
Jan. 25	at Bethel	L, 87-50
Jan. 28	Gustavus	L, 81-49
Jan. 30	Hamline	W, 57-47
Feb. 1	at Saint Benedict	L, 89-56
Feb. 4	Augsburg	W, 65-57
Feb. 6	at Concordia	L, 74-58
Feb. 8	at Carleton	L, 66-52
Feb. 15	St. Olaf	L, 60-50
Feb. 18	at St. Thomas	L, 63-58

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 17	at Whittier	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 18	at Cal Tech	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 29	at Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	Macalester	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 9	Concordia	3 p.m.
Dec. 30	Presentation	3 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	Carleton	3 p.m.
Jan. 9	at Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	Bethel	3 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Concordia	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	at Carleton	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	at St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	St. Olaf	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Sarah Schneider (Sr., 5-11, P, Shakopee, Minn./Shakopee) 12.9 ppg, 6.1rpg, 51.9% FG

Erin Petrich (Sr., 5-6, PG, White Bear Lake, Minn./White Bear Lake) 9.3 ppg, 34.2 mpg

Rachel Berglund (Jr., 5-9, G, Dawson, Minn./Dawson-Boyd) 12.2 ppg

Key Newcomers

Chelsie Kurtenbach (Fy., 5-11, P, Boyd, Minn./Dawson-Boyd)

Emily Wigfield (Fy., 5-11, P, Maplewood, Minn./North St. Paul)

Sammy Studwell (Fy., 5-7, F, Eden Prairie, Minn./Eden Prairie)

Chelsea Wand (Fy., 5-9, F, Preston, Minn./Filmore Central)

Key Losses

Jenna Martin

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/4

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



College of St. Catherine Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The 2006-07 Wildcat basketball team looks to be one that is fun to watch and one that should challenge for a MIAC post-season berth.

The Wildcat's biggest loss from the '06-'07 team will be Jenna Martin, last year's MIAC individual rebound champion.

Key returnees include two all-conference honorable mention players; Sarah Schneider (Shakopee, MN), a senior post player and point guard Erin Petrich (White Bear Lake, MN). Schneider averaged 12.9 ppg and 6.1 rpg and shot a team high 52% from the floor. Petrich lead the MIAC in minutes played and was the team leader in assists, averaging 9.3 ppg.

Junior guard Rachael Berglund (Dawson, MN) is returning after a great sophomore season in which she average 12.2 ppg. Ashley Busch (Fairfax, MN) played a reserve role last year but played starter minutes and average 7.3 ppg to go along with 5 rpg. Busch will be making the switch from an inside player to a perimeter player. This will allow the Wildcats to use a bigger player at the four position.

Two other seniors will also play significant roles this year. Michel Weinhausen (Mounds View, MN) and Trisha Johnson (Champlin Park, MN) bring three years of playing experience to the team.

Sophomore Teresa Meiners (Eyota, MN) will share time at the point guard position with Petrich. Sophomore Sara Schafhauser (Stillwater, MN) who played in every game and started eight games will be the main perimeter defensive stopper and a much-improved scorer. Sophomore Leslie Anderson (Minnetonka, MN) is coming off a knee injury and will be ready for full-time action at the start of the season. Sophomore Sarah Meissner (Stillwater, MN) will be looked at to provide energy off the bench.

One of the big stories for the '06-'07 season will be the 14 first-years who make up the rest of the team. The group as a whole brings tremendous talent, size and athletic ability to the program. It is hard to say who will step up front and see varsity minutes but the number could be as high as five or six that will make an impact this year. The remaining freshmen and some varsity reserve will make up a very solid new junior varsity program.

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Year	Ht.	Hometown
21	Rachel Berglund	5'9"	G	Jr.	Dawson, Minn.
33	Ashley Busch	5'9"	F	Jr.	Fairfax, Minn.
23	Trisha Johnson	5'10"	F	Sr.	Champlin Park, Minn.
44	Chelsie Kurtenbach	5'11"	P	Fy.	Boyd, Minn.
22	Teresa Meiners	5'6"	PG	So.	Eyota, Minn.
12	Erin Petrich	5'6"	PG	Sr.	White Bear Lake, Minn.
20	Sara Schafhauser	5'8"	F	So.	Stillwater, Minn.
41	Sarah Schneider	5'11"	P	Sr.	Shakopee, Minn.
11	Samantha Studwell	5'7"	F	Fy.	Eden Prairie, Minn.
30	Chelsea Wand	5'9"	F	Fy.	Preston, Minn.
32	Michel Weinhausen	5'8"	F	Sr.	Roseville, Minn.
45	Emily Wigfield	5'11"	P	Fy.	Maplewood, Minn.



Saint Mary's University

Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
10-15
MIAC record (finish):
6-14 (10th)

Women's Basketball website: http://sports.smumn.edu/w_basketball/index.html

General Information

Name: Saint Mary's University
Location: Winona, Minn.
Founded: 1912
Enrollment: 1,300
Nickname: Cardinals
School Colors: Red and White
Arena: SMU Gym
Capacity: 1,200
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Brother Craig Franz
Athletic Director: Nikki Fennern
Athletic Phone: 507-457-1581

History

First year of basketball: N/A
All-time play-off record: 3-7
Years in post-season play: 6
Last postseason appearance / result:
04-05 / L, Carleton 67-52 (MIAC 2nd round)
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Shawn Stimmel
Alma Mater / Year: Univ. of Minn.
Record at school (years): 0-0 (1st)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 507-457-6955
Best time / day to reach coach: Mornings
Assistant coaches: Zack Vogelsberg

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Donny Nadeau
SID office phone: 507-457-1634
Home phone: 507-454-6653
SID Fax: 507-457-6640
Press Box phone:
E-Mail: dnadeau@smumn.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 18	UW-La Crosse	L, 63-38
Nov. 19	MSOE	W, 62-55
Nov. 30	St. Catherine	L, 64-47
Dec. 3	at Augsburg	W, 65-57
Dec. 7	at Concordia	L, 53-47
Dec. 12	at Martin Luther	W, 47-46
Dec. 31	Coe	W, 74-56
Jan. 2	Bethel	W, 75-73 (OT)
Jan. 4	Gustavus	L, 70-58
Jan. 7	Saint Benedict	L, 63-33
Jan. 11	Hamline	L, 53-49
Jan. 14	at St. Thomas	L, 51-39
Jan. 16	Carleton	L, 55-40
Jan. 18	at St. Olaf	W, 56-46
Jan. 21	at St. Catherine	L, 61-54
Jan. 25	Augsburg	W, 52-41
Jan. 28	at Macalester	W, 43-37
Jan. 29	Concordia	L, 60-41
Feb. 1	at Bethel	W, 64-62
Feb. 4	at Gustavus	L, 72-37
Feb. 6	at Saint Benedict	L, 54-44
Feb. 8	at Hamline	L, 81-58
Feb. 11	St. Thomas	W, 61-33
Feb. 15	at Carleton	L, 68-40
Feb. 18	St. Olaf	L, 57-53 (OT)

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 17	at Bon Appetite Classic	
Nov. 18	at Bon Appetite Classic	
Nov. 21	Martin Luther	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 29	at St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 3	St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	Gustavus	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 8	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	Augsburg	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 15	Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 20	St. Thomas	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Saint Benedict	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	Hamline	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 31	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	at Gustavus	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 5	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Augsburg	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	Concordia	3:15 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Jessica Weisbrod (Jr., F, 5-10, Rollington, Minn./Winona Cotter) 8.4 ppg, 5.4 rpg, 28 steals
Danielle Dehning (So., P, 6-2, Spring Grove, Minn./Spring Grove) 6.2 ppg, 5.6 rpg
Alyse Coates (So., G/F, 5-8, West St. Paul, Minn./Henry Sibley) 6.4 ppg, 3.8 rpg

Key Newcomers

Steph Ayers (Fr., F, 5-9, Deer River, Minn./Deer River)
Tara Girolamo (Fr., G, 5-7, McHenry, Ill./Marian Catholic)

Key Losses

Ashley Luehmann (5-9, Sr., F, Lewiston, Minn.) 3-time all-conference; team best 12.9 ppg, 4.5 rpg

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/5

Starters Returning/lost: 2/3





Saint Mary's University Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

Shawn Stimmel can sum up his approach to the upcoming season in one word: Patience.

The first-year Saint Mary's University women's basketball coach inherited a team that won just two of its last eight games, saw the school's fourth all-time leading scorer and three-time all-conference selection trade in her basketball sneakers in for a coaching clipboard and does not return a double-figure scorer.

It's going to take Stimmel a while to adjust to his cast of players.

Patience.

It's going to take the players some time to get used to Stimmel's coaching style.

Patience.

And it's going to take everyone a while to get the Cardinals headed back in the right direction.

Patience.

"We've been using the word 'patience' a lot already," said Stimmel, who had spent the past two seasons as the head women's basketball and golf coach at King College in Bristol, Tenn., and replaces Dan Messmann, who stepped down in May,

after six seasons as the Cardinals' head coach. "There is definitely going to be an adjustment period — for both the players and the coaching staff.

"It's almost like starting from scratch — you have to reteach every drill and every play," Stimmel added. "So we need to make sure to be patient and realize that the process may take a little while."

Once that adjustment period is over, however, Stimmel is looking for the Cardinals to improve on last year's 10-15 overall and 10th-place MIAC finish.

To do that, however, SMU will need stellar seasons from its returners — with the spotlight shining most brightly on junior Jess Weisbrod (Rollingstone, Minn.) and sophomore Danielle Dehning (Spring Grove, Minn.).

"If we are going to be successful, we are going to have to rely on our post play — we are going to have to get the ball in to Jess and Danielle and let them go to work," said Stimmel. "It's a puzzle right now, my job is to put all the pieces together.

"I've liked what I've seen thus far — everyone is working very hard and the learning curve seems to be pretty good," said Stimmel. "I really don't know what the season has in store for us, but I do know that this team will be a hard-working unit that will give it everything they've got from start to finish."

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
12	Nichole Hanson	So.	G	5-7	Owatonna, Minn. / Owatonna
14	Amy Saufferer	Jr.	G	5-8	Morristown, Minn. / Medford
20	Jacqui Ripoli	Sr.	G	5-2	Belvidere, Ill. / Boylan Catholic
22	Kelly Tanke	Jr.	G	5-7	La Crosse, Wis. / Logan
24	Allyson Friestleben	Fr.	G	5-7	Victoria, Minn. / Holy Family Catholic
30	Dusty Benham	Sr.	F	5-7	Deer River, Minn. / Deer River
32	Nicole Prieve	Fr.	G	5-7	Hutchinson, Minn.. / Hutchinson
34	Tara Girolamo	Fr.	G	5-7	McHenry, Ill. / Marian Central
40	Stephanie Ayers	Fr.	F	5-9	Deer River, Minn. / Deer River
42	Jessica Weisbrod	Jr.	F	5-10	Rollingstone, Minn. / Winona Cotter
44	Alyse Coates	So.	F/G	5-8	W. St. Paul, Minn. / Henry Sibley
50	Melissa Launhardt	Jr.	P	6-1	Schaumburg, Ill. / Schaumburg
52	Danielle Dehning	So.	P	6-2	Spring Grove, Minn. / Spring Grove



Head Coach
Shawn Stimmel



Jessica Weisbrod
Junior Forward



St. Olaf College Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
10-15
MIAC record (finish):
7-13 (Tied 7th)

Women's Basketball website: <http://www.stolaf.edu/athletics/basketball/women/>

General Information

Name: St. Olaf College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 3,020
Nickname: Oles (O-lees)
School Colors: Black and Gold
Arena: Skoglund Center
Capacity: 2,100
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: David Anderson
Athletic Director: Matt McDonald
Athletic Phone: 507-646-3250

History

First year of basketball: 1974-75
All-time play-off record: 0-1
Years in post-season play: 2
Last postseason appearance / result:
01-02 / L Carleton
All-time record: 369-352

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Pat Buresh
Alma Mater / Year: Valley City State
Record at school (years): 191-254 (18)
Career record: N/A
Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-3258
Best time / day to reach coach: 9am-3pm
Assistant coach: Aaron Jasperson,
Judy Stromayer

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Mike Ludwig
SID office phone: 507-646-3834
Home phone: 612-203-7463
SID Fax: 507-646-3572
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: ludwigm@stolaf.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 19	vs. Luther	L 86-55
Nov. 20	vs. Wartburg	L 71-66
Nov. 22	Buena Vista	W 91-88 (OT)
Nov. 28	Martin Luther	W 71-46
Nov. 30	at Augsburg	L 85-81
Dec. 3	at Saint Benedict	L 67-38
Dec. 10	at Concordia	L 78-73
Jan. 2	at Hamline	W 87-74
Jan. 4	at Bethel	L 74-61
Jan. 7	St. Thomas	L 72-61
Jan. 11	at Gustavus	L 82-55
Jan. 14	Carleton	L 70-58
Jan. 16	St. Catherine	W 57-54
Jan. 18	Saint Mary's	L 56-46
Jan. 21	Augsburg	L 69-65
Jan. 25	Saint Benedict	L 79-50
Jan. 28	Concordia	L 66-57
Jan. 30	at Macalester	W 58-41
Feb. 1	Hamline	L 70-67
Feb. 4	Bethel	W 70-55
Feb. 6	at St. Thomas	W 58-52
Feb. 8	Gustavus	L 75-50
Feb. 11	at Carleton	W 63-60
Feb. 15	at St. Catherine	W 60-50
Feb. 18	at Saint Mary's	W 57-53 (OT)

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 17	vs. Virginia Wesleyan	7 p.m.
Nov. 18	vs. Salisbury	2 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Buena Vista	7 p.m.
Nov. 28	at Hamline	7 p.m.
Dec. 2	at St. Thomas	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
Jan. 8	Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	Carleton	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 17	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Hamline	3 p.m.
Jan. 22	St. Thomas	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Concordia	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Augsburg	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	Saint Benedict	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Bethel	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	at Carleton	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 17	St. Catherine	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Holly Grimsrud (Sr., G) Three-year starter, 8.8 ppg last year. 40.2 3-pt %
Christina Sampson (Sr., G) Led team in scoring last season, 10.0 ppg
Kristina Stoermer (Jr., F) 9.9 points, 3.6 rpg in 05-06.
Danielle Stoermer (Jr., F) 5.1 points, 5.0 rpg in 05-06.

Key Newcomers

Tasha Mrosak (Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy)
Kathryn Thompson (Pine Island, Minn.)
Ashley Cooper (Edina, Minn.)
Natalie Holm (Fy, North Oaks, Minn./Hill-Murray)

Key Losses

None

Letterwinners returning/lost:

Starters Returning/lost:



St. Olaf College Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

The 2006-07 St. Olaf College women's basketball team will look to a pair of senior guards and an experienced frontcourt in its quest for a postseason berth.

Christina Sampson (Sr., North Branch, Minn.) and Holly Grimsrud (Sr., Zumbrota, Minn./Z-M) have roamed the backcourt for the past three seasons, the last two ended with St. Olaf missing the playoffs by one spot.

This year, Grimsrud knows the Oles won't be satisfied with the same result.

"Our goal this year is to make the playoffs," said Grimsrud. "We want an MIAC championship."

Grimsrud has been steady in her career at St. Olaf. She averaged 9.9 points a game as a first year, 8.9 as a sophomore and 8.8 last year, good for third-best on the team behind. She hit at least 3-pointers six times during the season, scored in double figures 12 times and was seventh in the MIAC in 3-point field goal percentage (.402).

Sampson led the team in scoring last year with 10.0 points a contest. She broke out for a career-high 24 points against Carleton in the Oles' 63-60 win in February and had three 20-point games.

Also returning in the backcourt are Kelsey Oja (So., Melrose, Minn.), Shurie Madery (Jr., Kasson, Minn.) and Laura Jorgensen (Sr., Mantorville, Minn.). Each saw limited action in 2005-06.

Kristina and Danielle Stoermer (Jr.'s, Wayzata, Minn.) will hold down the middle. Kristina averaged a team second-best 9.9 points and 3.8 boards a game. Danielle chipped in 5.1 points and grabbed 5.0 rebounds.

Britta Hendrickson (So., Red Wing, Minn.) and Mary Kleingarn (So., Minneapolis/Minnehaha Academy) could have a breakout year in the frontcourt. Each saw action in all 25 games last year.

First years Tasha Mrosak (Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy), Kathryn Thompson (Pine Island, Minn.), Ashley Cooper (Edina, Minn.) and Natalie Holm (Fy, North Oaks, Minn.) have also joined the squad.

St. Olaf opens at Virginia Wesleyan on Friday, Nov. 17 for a two-day tournament in Norfolk, Va. The Oles then play another non-conference game at Buena Vista University in Storm Lake, Iowa on Nov. 21. They open MIAC play with a Tuesday, Nov. 28 home contest against Hamline University.

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
10	Kelsey Oja	So.	G	5-6	Melrose, Minn. /Melrose
12	Shurie Madery	Jr.	W	5-9	Kasson, Minn./Kasson-Mantorville
14	Tasha Mrosak	Fy	G	5-6	Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy
22	Ashley Cooper	Fy	W	5-10	Edina, Minn./Edina
24	Holly Grimsrud	Sr.	G	5-7	Zumbrota, Minn./Zumbrota-Mazeppa
30	Danielle Stoermer	Jr.	P	5-11	Wayzata, Minn. /Wayzata
34	Christina Sampson	Sr.	W	5-9	North Branch, Minn. /North Branch
40	Kristina Stoermer	Jr.	P/W	5-11	Wayzata, Minn./Wayzata
42	Kathryn Thompson	Fy	W	5-9	Pine Island, Minn./Pine Island
44	Natalie Holm	Fy	W	5-10	North Oaks, Minn./Hill-Murray
50	Laura Jorgensen	Sr.	W	5-9	Mantorville, Minn./Kasson-Mantorville
52	Mary Kleingarn	So.	W	5-10	Minneapolis, Minn./Minnehaha Academy
54	Britta Hendrickson	So.	P	6-0	Red Wing, Minn./Red Wing



Head Coach
Pat Buresh



Holly Grimsrud
Senior Guard



University of St. Thomas

Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Overall record:
10-15
MIAC record (finish):
7-13 (Tied 7th)

Women's Basketball website: <http://www.stthomas.edu/tommies/wbb/>

General Information

Name: University of St. Thomas
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1885
Enrollment: 5,807 (undergraduate)
Nickname: Tommies or Toms
School Colors: Purple and Gray
Arena: Schoenecker Arena
Capacity: 2,200
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Rev. Dennis Dease
Athletic Director: Steve Fritz
Athletic Phone: 651-962-5900

History

First year of basketball: 1977-78
All-time play-off record: 32-20 in 16 trips
Last postseason appearance:
04-05 / MIAC 1st round L - CSB 62-74
All-time record: 583-199

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Ruth Sinn
Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '84
Record at school (years): 10-15 (1)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 651-962-5931
Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-2pm
Assistant coaches: Megan Jacobson,
Allison Burchill, Andy Cerisier

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Gene McGivern
SID office phone: 651-962-5903
Home phone: 651-686-6399
SID Fax: 651-962-5910
Press Box phone: 651-962-5934
E-Mail: ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu



2005-2006 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 18	vs. Montclair State	L, 52-62
Nov. 19	vs. Lasell	W, 83-61
Nov. 27	UW-River Falls	W, 66-64 (OT)
Nov. 30	Carleton	W, 77-59
Dec. 5	at Hamline	L, 57-65
Dec. 7	at Gustavus	W, 67-53
Dec. 11	at St. Cloud State	L, 53-85
Jan. 2	Augsburg	W, 72-61
Jan. 4	at Saint Benedict	L, 55-75
Jan. 7	at St. Olaf	W, 72-61
Jan. 11	Bethel	L, 61-65 (OT)
Jan. 14	Saint Mary's	W, 51-39
Jan. 16	at Concordia	L, 48-72
Jan. 18	at St. Catherine	W, 69-51
Jan. 21	at Carleton	L, 55-57
Jan. 25	Macalester	W, 77-30
Jan. 28	Hamline	L, 66-69
Jan. 30	Gustavus	L, 32-51
Feb. 1	at Augsburg	L, 74-80
Feb. 4	Saint Benedict	L, 73-79
Feb. 6	St. Olaf	L, 52-58
Feb. 8	at Bethel	L, 71-81
Feb. 11	at Saint Mary's	L, 33-61
Feb. 15	Concordia	L, 55-70
Feb. 18	St. Catherine	W, 63-58

2006-2007 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 17	at Chapman	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 18	TBD @ Redlands	TBA
Nov. 26	at UW-River Falls	3 p.m.
Nov. 29	Saint Mary's	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 2	St. Olaf	3 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Dec. 6	Macalester	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 3	Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 6	at Bethel	3 p.m.
Jan. 8	Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 10	Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 13	at Concordia	3 p.m.
Jan. 15	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	Saint Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 20	at Saint Mary's	3 p.m.
Jan. 22	at St. Olaf	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 24	Hamline	7:45 p.m.
Jan. 27	at Macalester	3 p.m.
Jan. 31	Carleton	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 3	Bethel	3 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Augsburg	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Gustavus	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 10	Concordia	3 p.m.
Feb. 14	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 17	at Saint Benedict	3 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Melissa Gotchnik (Sr., F) 33 career starts; 05-06: missed last 16 games with injury, 10.3 ppg, 7.8 rpg
Melissa Keiser (Sr., G) 33 career starts; 2005-06: 10.2 ppg, 2.7 apg, 59 3-pters
Jessica Katch (So., F) MIAC All-First Year Team; 2005-06: 9.8 ppg, 6.5 rpg, 2.8 apg, 2.3 spg
Chelsea Wirtz (So., G) MIAC All-First Year Team; 2005-06: 7.9 ppg, 3.3 apg, 3.3 rpg, 51 3-pters

Key Losses

Erica Opdahl (C) All-Region, Two-time All-MIAC; Career: 1,262 points, 684 rebounds, 92 blocks

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/9

Starters returning/lost: 4/1



University of St. Thomas Women's Basketball

2006-07 Season Preview and Notes

Ruth Sinn's second preseason as St. Thomas women's basketball coach is going more smoothly.

"Things just feel more comfortable this season," Sinn said. "It feels like we're light-years ahead. We don't have to go back and teach everything back from square one."

As a rookie college coach last season, Sinn had to install a new system and had only two returning starters and three other letterwinners.

With three freshmen playing key roles, the Tommies still started 5-3, including a loss to Division II St. Cloud State.

But a season-ending injury suffered Jan. 4 to versatile Melissa Gotchnik changed everything. UST was 5-3 before her injury and 5-12 thereafter. The Toms were still 9-7 on Jan. 25, but a lack of depth and more injuries contributed to an eight-game losing streak on the second-half of the MIAC schedule.

The Tommies won their last game over St. Catherine to halt the skid but missed the postseason for the first time since 1986 and finished 10-15 overall. The Toms' best wins came vs. Carleton and in ending a losing streak to Gustavus.

They graduated just one player in their top 10 — but the scoring and rebounding of 2X All-MIAC center Erica Opdahl will be missed.

Sinn's 17-player roster includes five players with significant starting experience and five other returning letterwinners.

A healthy Gotchnik and fellow senior Melissa Keiser (school-record 59 3-pointers last season) each have 33 career starts. Sophomores Jessica Katch and Chelsea Wirtz each made the six-player MIAC All-First Year Team last March, and sophomore Anna Swanson showed some shooting prowess.

The Toms made a MIAC-best 159 3-pointers last season — 50 more than in 2004-05. The top three long-range shooters are back in Keiser, who made 46% from 3-point range and 59 total; and Wirtz (51) and Swanson (29).

Three players who are two-sport athletes will contribute on the front line. Senior center Shannon Kane and junior forward Shara Guidry are conference runner-up throwers on the Toms' MIAC champion track and field team. And sophomore center DeJurnett Prioleau has played on two nationally-ranked volleyball teams at UST.

Overall, Sinn likes her team's athleticism, balance and depth.

"We'll be a much deeper team this season," Sinn said. "I think we can go at least 10-11 players deep, and that will make a world of difference in what we want to do. I'm excited about the things we'll be able to do at the offensive end. We should be more up-tempo. And on the defensive end, we'll be more dynamic and be able to increase our pressure."

The Tommies open their season with two games in California, then start MIAC play with pre-Christmas games vs. St. Mary's, Hamline and Macalester at home and a game at Hamline.

2006-07 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/H.S.
3	Chelsea Wirtz	So.	G	5-6	Waukee, Iowa/Dowling
4	Sheena Porter-Wrzos	Fr.	G	5-4	Minneapolis/DeLaSalle
10	Katie Marrinan	So.	G	5-9	Prior Lake, Minn.
11	Melissa Gotchnik	Sr.	G/F	6-0	Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park
12	Jessica Katch	So.	G	5-11	Urbandale, Iowa/Dowling
15	Patricia Hall	Jr.	F	5-8	Minneapolis/DeLaSalle
20	Melissa Keiser	Sr.	G	5-8	Apple Valley, Minn.
21	Megan Swanson	Fr.	G	5-9	Red Wing, Minn.
22	Katy Sanders	Fr.	F	5-11	Lakeville, Minn./North
24	Shara Guidry	Jr.	F	5-11	Thief River Falls, Minn.
32	Jenny Gillard	So.	G	5-10	Hutchinson, Minn.
33	Katie Lahti	Fr.	C	6-0	Orono, Minn./Providence Academy
35	Anna Swanson	So.	G	5-8	Richfield, Minn./Holy Angels
40	Shannon Kane	Sr.	C	5-11	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./South St. Paul
42	DeJurnett Prioleau	So.	F	6-1	St. Paul, Minn./Central
44	Jennah Nelson	Fr.	G	5-6	Cokato, Minn./Dassel-Cokato
55	Andi Olson	Fr.	F	5-10	Jordan, Minn.



Head Coach
Ruth Sinn



Melissa Gotchnik
Senior Guard/Forward



MIAC Women's Basketball 2005-06 Awards & Honors

All-MIAC Team

Name	School	Year	Hometown
Jen Ahlberg	Bethel	Sr.	Milaca, Minn.
Laurisa Ewert	Hamline	Sr.	Andover, Minn.
Melanie Hageman	Concordia	So.	Fargo, N.D.
Anna Heikenen	Saint Benedict	Sr.	Edina, Minn.
Anne Keeley	Concordia	Jr.	Grafton, N.D.
Katie Kempe	Saint Benedict	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn.
Ashley Luehmann	Saint Mary's	Sr.	Lewiston, Minn.
Jenna Martin	St. Catherine	Sr.	Grove City, Minn.
Bri Monahan	Gustavus	Jr.	Hutchinson, Minn.
Darby Noreen	Saint Benedict	Jr.	Avon, Minn.
Hannah Oken-Berg	Carleton	Fy.	Portland, Ore.
Erica Opdahl	St. Thomas	Sr.	Mound, Minn.
Rosinta Stromquist	Augsburg	Sr.	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
Jess Vadnais	Gustavus	So.	Hudson, Wis.
Megan Vig	Carleton	Sr.	Northfield, Minn.

All-Defensive Team

Name	School	Year	Hometown
Erin Boese	Gustavus	Jr.	Rochester, Minn.
Jen Dalhed	Saint Benedict	Jr.	Apple Valley, Minn.
Anne Keeley	Concordia	Jr.	Grafton, N.D.
C. Schwichtenberg	St. Olaf	Sr.	Hopkins, Minn.
Megan Vig	Carleton	Sr.	Northfield, Minn.

All-First Year Team

Name	School	Year	Hometown
Jessica Katch	St. Thomas	Fy.	Urbandale, Iowa
Sarah Lincoln	Carleton	Fy.	Rockford, Minn.
Annegret Nautsch	Bethel	Fy.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
Hanna Oken-Berg	Carleton	Fy.	Portland, Ore.
Ariel Tauer	Saint Benedict	Fy.	Edina, Minn.
Chelsea Wirtz	St. Thomas	Fy.	Wauke, Iowa

MIAC Player of the Year

Anna Heikenen Saint Benedict Senior

Sixth Player of the Year

Annegret Nautsch Bethel First-year

MIAC Coach of the Year

Mickey Haller Gustavus

NCAA Tournament Participants

College of Saint Benedict (lost to Simpson in first round)

Concordia College (lost to UW-Stout in first round)

MIAC Players of the Week

Date	Player
12/05/05	Melissa Gotchnik, St. Thomas
12/12/05	Jenna Martin, CSC/Erica Opdahl, UST
1/10/06	Jess Vadnais, Gustavus
1/16/06	Megan Vig, Carleton
1/23/06	Melanie Hageman, CON/Bri Monahan, GAC
1/30/06	Melanie Hageman, Concordia
2/06/06	Megan Vig, Carleton
2/13/06	Laurisa Ewert, Hamline
2/20/06	Anna Heikenen, Saint Benedict
2/27/06	Tori Ehlert, Concordia



MVP & Coach of the Year Award History

MIAC Most Valuable Players

1986-87	Jessica Beachy, Concordia
1987-88	Jessica Beachy, Concordia
1988-89	Jillayn Quaschnick, Concordia
1998-90	Michelle Thykeson, Concordia
1992-93	Laurie Trow, St. Thomas
1993-94	Amy Bot, St. Thomas
1994-95	Danielle Guse, Saint Benedict
1995-96	Kitri Peterson, Bethel
1996-97	Mollie Pattyn, UST / Deb VanSchooten, HU
1997-98	Kirsten Vipond, St. Thomas
1998-99	Laura Wendorff, Saint Benedict
1999-2000	Molly Hayden, St. Thomas
2000-01	Missy Pederson, St. Thomas
2001-02	Missy Pederson, St. Thomas
2002-03	Michelle Barlau, Saint Benedict
2003-04	Mandy Pearson, Concordia
2004-05	Mandy Pearson, Concordia
2005-06	Anna Heikenen, Saint Benedict

MIAC Coach of the Year Winners

1985-86	Duane Siverson, Concordia
1991-92	Pat Buresh, STO / Ted Riverso, UST
1992-93	Mike Durbin, Saint Benedict
1993-94	Deb Hunter, Bethel
1994-95	Mike Durbin, CSB / Ted Riverso, UST
1995-96	Ted Riverso, St. Thomas
1996-97	Ted Riverso, St. Thomas
1997-98	Mike Durbin, CSB / Ted Riverso, UST
1998-99	Peg Moline, Gustavus
1999-2000	Tricia Dornisch, St. Thomas
2000-01	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, Carleton
2001-02	Mickey Haller, Gustavus
2002-03	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, CAR / Mickey Haller, GAC
2003-04	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, Carleton
2004-05	Jessica Rahman, Concordia
2005-06	Mickey Haller, Gustavus



MIAC Women's Basketball Playoff History

The six-team MIAC Playoff was initiated in 2001 for the 2000-01 season. Every year there is a fierce battle during the regular season to see not only who can win the MIAC title, but also who can finish among the top six in the league and qualify for the playoffs. The winner of the MIAC Playoffs receives an automatic berth into the NCAA Division III National Tournament.

2000-01

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 64 at St. Benedict 84
Quarterfinal - Gustavus 58 at Concordia 61 Concordia
Semifinal - St. Benedict 75 at Carleton 85
Semifinal - Concordia 57 at St. Thomas 71

Final - Carleton 61 at St. Thomas 58

*Carleton went on to lose at Nebraska Wesleyan 73-51 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas defeated Claremont-Mudd Scripts 69-59 at home in the first round. St. Thomas then defeated George Fox (OR) on the road 64-52 to advance to the Sweet 16. St. Thomas lost to Washington University (MO) 65-58 in the Round of 16.

2001-02

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 48 at Carleton 71
Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 57 at Gustavus 78
Semifinal - Gustavus 58 at St. Benedict 60
Semifinal - Carleton 71 at St. Thomas 62
Final - Carleton 79 at St. Benedict 63

*Carleton went on to defeat Wartburg 71-61 at home in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Carleton then lost at Chapman 87-74 in the second round. St. Benedict defeated UW-Stout at home in the first round. St. Benedict then was defeated by Pacific Lutheran 60-54 on the road.

2002-03

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 59 at St. Thomas 74
Quarterfinal - Concordia 57 at St. Benedict 74
Semifinal - St. Thomas 48 at Carleton 68
Semifinal - St. Benedict 62 at Gustavus 67
Final - Gustavus 54 at Carleton 67

* Gustavus went on to defeat Loras 67-59 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Gustavus then lost at Pacific Lutheran 68-54 in the second round. Carleton lost to St. Norbert 60-47 in the second round of the tournament at home after receiving a first round bye.

2003-04

Quarterfinal - St Thomas 71 at Gustavus 79
Quarterfinal - Saint Mary's 65 at Concordia 73
Semifinal - Concordia 73 at Saint Benedict 70
Semifinal - Gustavus 52 at Carleton 55
Final - Concordia 40 at Carleton 62

* Carleton went on to defeat Lakeland (WI) 58-42 at home in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Carleton then lost to Buena Vista (IA) 69-61 at Buena Vista.

2004-05

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 62 at Saint Benedict 74
Quarterfinal - Gustavus 67 at Saint Mary's 77
Semifinal - Saint Mary's 51 at Carleton 67
Semifinal - Saint Benedict 77 at Concordia 73
Final - Saint Benedict 77 at Carleton 74

*Saint Benedict beat Simpson 80-63 in the first round of the NCAA tournament. In the second round the Blazers defeated Buena Vista 77-71 before losing to George Fox in the third round by the score of 74-69.

2005-06

Quarterfinal - Bethel 52 at Gustavus 62
Quarterfinal - Hamline 62 at Carleton 69
Semifinal - Carleton 74 at Saint Benedict 73
Semifinal - Gustavus 55 at Concordia 63
Final - Carleton 56 at Concordia 65

*Saint Benedict and Concordia both advanced to the NCAA Tournament. Concordia lost in the first round to UW-Stout, 61-37, and Saint Benedict lost to Simpson in the first round, 73-70.

MIAC Playoff Champions

<u>School</u>	<u>Titles</u>	<u>Year</u>
Carleton	4	2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Concordia	1	2006
Saint Benedict	1	2005



MIAC Teams in the NCAA Tournament

<u>Team</u>	<u>Yrs.</u>	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th</u>
Bethel	4	4	4	.500	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1994-95-96-97</i>								
Carleton	4	2	4	.333	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 2001-02-03-04</i>								
Concordia	15	21	16	.568	1	1	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1983-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-06</i>								
Gustavus	3	1	3	.250	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1991-95-03</i>								
Saint Benedict	14	17	17	.500	0	1	0	1
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1989-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-02-05-06</i>								
Saint Mary's	2	2	2	.500	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1985-86</i>								
St. Olaf	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1992</i>								
St. Thomas	16	32	16	.667	1	0	3	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1984-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01</i>								



MIAC Women's Basketball History and Team Records

MIAC Titles Won or Shared (1981-2006)

School	No.	Last Title
University of St. Thomas	10	2001-02
College of Saint Benedict	9	2005-06
Concordia College	6	1989-90
Carleton College	3	2004-05
Saint Mary's University	2	1985-86
Gustavus Adolphus College	1	2002-03
Bethel College	1	1993-94
St. Olaf College	1	1982-83

All-Time MIAC Champions

Year	Champion
1981-82	Concordia (8-0)
1982-83	Concordia (8-1)
	St. Olaf (8-1)
	St. Thomas (8-1)
1983-84	St. Thomas (18-2)
1984-85	Saint Mary's (19-1)
1985-86	Concordia (20-2)
	Saint Mary's (20-2)
1986-87	Concordia (21-1)
1987-88	Concordia (20-1)
1988-89	Saint Benedict (19-1)
1989-90	Concordia (19-1)
1990-91	St. Thomas (19-1)
1991-92	St. Thomas (20-0)
1992-93	Saint Benedict (20-0)
1993-94	Bethel (17-3)
1994-95	Saint Benedict (19-1)
1995-96	St. Thomas (20-0)
1996-97	St. Thomas (20-0)
1997-98	St. Thomas (21-1)
	Saint Benedict (21-1)
1998-99	Saint Benedict (21-1)
1999-2000	St. Thomas (22-0)
2000-01	St. Thomas (19-2)
2001-02	Saint Benedict (19-3)
	St. Thomas (19-3)
2002-03	Carleton (20-2)
	Gustavus Adolphus (20-2)
	Saint Benedict (20-2)
2003-04	Carleton (19-3)
	Saint Benedict (19-3)
2004-05	Carleton (18-2)
2005-06	Saint Benedict (17-3)

All-Time MIAC Team Records

Points Scored:			
Game:	117	Concordia (vs. Hamline)	1/10/87
Season:	1996	Concordia (829 FG, 302 FT)	1987-88
Points Scored in a Losing Effort:			
Game:	90	Bethel (vs. Concordia)	12/9/85
Fewest Points Scored:			
Game:	18	Saint Benedict (vs. St. Catherine)	1/13/88
Fewest Points Scored in a Win:			
Game:	43	Saint Benedict (vs. St. Thomas)	12/3/94
	43	Gustavus (vs. Saint Benedict)	1/15/03
Largest Margin of Victory:			
Game:	80	Concordia (117) over Hamline (37)	1/10/87
Scoring Average:			
Season:	90.7	Concordia (1996 pts in 22 games)	1981-82
Scoring Margin - Average per Game:			
Season:	35.2	Concordia (677 pts to 395 pts in 8 games)	1981-82
Defensive Average:			
Season:	45.9	St. Thomas (367 pts in 8 games)	1981-82
Field Goals Made:			
Game:	52	Concordia (vs. Hamline)	1/10/87
Season:	829	Concordia	1987-88
Field Goals Made - Average per Game:			
Season:	37.7	Concordia (22 games)	1987-88
Field Goal Attempts:			
Game:	97	Augsburg (43 made) (vs. Carleton)	1/3/85
	97	Bethel (43 made) (vs. Carleton)	2/12/86
Season:	1914	St. Catherine	1997-98
Field Goal Attempts - Average per Game:			
Season:	74.1	St. Thomas (667 in 9 games)	1981-82
Field Goal Percentage:			
Game:	70.0	Augsburg (35/50) (vs. St. Catherine)	2/27/84
Season:	54.6	Concordia	1987-88
Free Throws Made:			
Game:	36	Carleton (vs. St. Olaf)	2/11/89
	36	St. Thomas (vs. St. Catherine)	1/16/02
Season:	375	Saint Benedict (20 games)	2005-06
Free Throws Made - Average Per Game:			
Season:	18.75	Saint Benedict (375 FT in 20 games)	2005-06
Free Throw Attempts:			
Game:	51	Saint Mary's (vs. St. Catherine)	1/19/02
Season:	558	Concordia (327 made)	1985-86
Free Throw Attempts - Average Per Game:			
Season:	26.5	Carleton (530 att. in 20 games)	1995-96
Free Throw Percentage:			
Game:	100	St. Thomas (11/11) (vs. Hamline)	1994-95
Season:	74.1	Concordia (281/379)	2005-06
Rebounds:			
Game:	77	Concordia (vs. Macalester)	2/1/82
Season:	1022	Hamline	1985-86
Rebounding - Average Per Game:			
Season:	56.3	Concordia (450 in 8 games)	1981-82
Assists:			
Game:	42	Concordia (vs. Hamline)	1/10/87
Season:	611	Concordia	1986-87
Steals:			
Game:	33	St. Thomas (vs. Hamline)	2/1/97
Season:	318	Concordia	1987-88
Blocked Shots:			
Game:	13	Hamline (vs. Saint Benedict)	1/27/97
Season:	107	Concordia	1986-87
Fouls:			
Game:	35	Macalester (vs. Hamline)	11/28/84
	35	St. Thomas (vs. St. Olaf)	1/21/85
Wins:			
Season:	22	St. Thomas (22-0 record)	1999-00
Winning Percentage (min. 15 games):			
	1.000	St. Thomas	95-96/96-97/99-00
		Saint Benedict	1992-93
Losses:			
Season:	22	Carleton	1985-86
	22	St. Catherine	1987-88
Conference Winning Streak:			
	60	St. Thomas	1995 - 98



MIAC Women's Basketball

Individual Records

All-Time MIAC Individual Records

Points Scored:			
Game:	47	Pam Summers, HU (vs. St. Catherine)	1/6/86
Season:	525	Laurie Trow, UST	1992-93
Career:	1804	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Scoring Average:			
Season:	26.3	Laurie Trow, UST	1992-93
Career:	22.6	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Points per season:			
Frosh:	425 (19.4 ppg)	Lisa Nordeen, CAR	1986-87
Soph:	434 (19.7 ppg)	Jessie Beachy, CON	1985-86
Junior:	439 (22.0 ppg)	Katherine Frewing, CAR	1990-91
Senior:	514 (24.3 ppg)	Pam Summers, HU	1985-86
Field Goals Made:			
Game:	17	Laurie Trow, UST	(3 times)
Season:	213	Laurie Trow, UST	1992-93
Career:	717	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Field Goal Attempts:			
Game:	30	Diane Palkert, CAR (vs. St. Olaf)	1/11/86
	30	Lisa Nordeen, CAR (vs. Bethel)	2/12/87
Season:	418	Diane Palkert, CAR (22 games)	1985-86
Career:	1151	Linn Erickson, GAC	1983-87
Field Goal Percentage:			
Game:	100	Michelle Barlau, CSB (12-12 vs CON)	1/29/03
Season:	72.5	Kirsten Vipond, UST (169/223)	1997-98
Career:	62.5	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Free Throws Made:			
Game:	17	Jenny Long, SMU (vs. St. Catherine)	1/12/2000
Season:	137	Lisa Nordeen, CAR (22 games)	1986-87
Career:	369	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Free Throw Attempts:			
Game:	22	Selina Theisen, AUG (vs. Carleton)	1/24/04
Season:	199	Lisa Nordeen, CAR (22 games)	1986-87
Free Throw Percentage:			
Game:	100	Jenna Martin, CSC (18-18 vs Bethel)	1/14/04
Season:	98.0 (2 att./game)	Jamie Visness, CON (50/51)	2002-03
Career:	83.9 (2 att./game)	Missy Pederson, UST (87 games)	1998-02
3-Pt Field Goals Made:			
Game:	8	Melissa Young, GAC (vs. Macalester)	1/25/92
	8	Bethany Koehler, CAR (vs. St. Olaf)	2/16/02
	8	Cathy Johnson, CON (vs. Hamline)	91-92
	8	Jane Rullifson, MAC (vs. Gustavus)	91-92
Career:	225	Missy Pederson, UST (87 games)	1998-02
3-Pt Field Goal Percentage:			
Game:	1.00	Melissa Young, GAC (8/8) (vs. MAC)	1/25/92
	1.00	Carolyn Korchik, HU (7/7) (vs. UST)	12/6/04
Rebounds:			
Game:	25	Katherine Frewing, CAR (vs. Augsburg)	2/26/92
Season:	294	Pam Summers, HU	1985-86
Career:	837	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-93
Rebounding Average:			
Season:	13.8	Karen Stromme, STO (8 games)	1981-82
Career:	10.7	Mary Schultz, SMU (71 games)	1982-86
Rebounds per season:			
Frosh:	240	Laurie Trow, UST	1989-90
Soph:	225	Kim Krize, CSB (22 games)	1985-86
Junior:	238	Deb VanSchooten, HU (20 games)	1996-97
Senior:	294	Pam Summers, HU	1985-86
Assists:			
Game:	17	Marylee Legried, CON (vs. Augsburg)	1987
		Marylee Legried, CON (vs. Saint Mary's)	2/87
Season:	253	Marylee Legried, CON	1986-87
Career:	712	Marylee Legried, CON (84 games)	1984-88
Assists Average:			
Season:	11.5	Marylee Legried, CON	1986-87
Career:	8.4	Marylee Legried, CON	1984-88
Assists Per Season:			
Frosh:	102	Patty Mayer, CSB (22 games)	1985-86
Soph:	156	Marylee Legried, CON (22 games)	1985-86
Junior:	253	Marylee Legried, CON (22 games)	1986-87
Senior:	231	Marylee Legried, CON (22 games)	1987-88
Steals:			
Game:	11	Trudy Fairbanks, AUG (vs. Carleton)	1/7/84
Season:	94	Jamie Rattunde, SMU	2003-04
Career:	272	Missy Pederson, UST (87 games)	1998-02
Blocked Shots:			
Game:	12	Deb VanSchooten, HU (vs. CSB)	1/27/97
Career:	151	Laurie Trow, UST (80 games)	1989-93
Fouls:			
Season:	90	Lisa Hoffman, MAC (22 games)	1985-86
	90	Mary Fisher, CSB (22 games)	1986-87
Career:	243	Lisa Hoffman, MAC (70 games)	1982-86
Disqualifications:			
Season:	13	Lisa Hoffman, MAC (22 games)	1985-86
Career:	25	Lisa Hoffman, MAC (70 games)	1982-86
Games Played:			
Career:	88	Jessie Beachy, CON	1984-88

Past MIAC Statistical Leaders

Scoring

1998-99	17.8	Laura Wendorff, CSB
1999-2000	17.7	Laura Jacobs, BC
2000-01	19.4	Laura Jacobs, BC
2001-02	18.5	Missy Peterson, UST
2002-03	18.6	Afton Hanson, MAC
2003-04	19.2	Afton Hanson, MAC
2004-05	18.3	Anna Heikenen, CSB
2005-06	19.6	Bri Monahan, GAC

Rebounding

1998-99	9.5	Katie Jensen, HU
1999-2000	9.6	Laura Wendorff, CSB
2000-01	10.0	Laura Jabobs, BC
2001-02	8.8	Debbie Slack, CON
2002-03	9.5	Debbie Slack, CON
2003-04	10.4	Selina Theisen, AUG
2004-05	8.7	Kristin Kachelmyer, GAC
2005-06	10.2	Jenna Martin, CSC



MIAC Women's Basketball

2005-2006 Individual Statistics

SCORING

##	Player-Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Monahan, Bri-GAC.....	19	142	14	74	372	19.6
2.	Anna Heikenen-CSB.....	19	117	6	101	341	17.9
3.	Melanie Hageman-CC.....	20	120	0	112	352	17.6
4.	Erica Opdahl-UST.....	20	122	5	90	339	17.0
5.	Vadnais, Jess-GAC.....	20	110	41	71	332	16.6
6.	Megan Vig-CAR.....	20	129	18	51	327	16.4
7.	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	20	109	2	60	280	14.0
	Rosinta Stromquist-AUG...	20	94	0	92	280	14.0
9.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	81	35	54	251	13.2
10.	Ashley Luehmann-SMU.....	20	84	45	43	256	12.8

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Jenna Martin-CSC.....	20	51	152	203	10.2
2.	Erica Opdahl-UST.....	20	65	96	161	8.1
3.	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	20	39	116	155	7.8
4.	Melanie Hageman-CC.....	20	60	92	152	7.6
5.	Megan Vig-CAR.....	20	38	113	151	7.6
6.	Tori Ehlert-CC.....	20	27	113	140	7.0
7.	Monahan, Bri-GAC.....	19	43	84	127	6.7
8.	Jessica Katch-UST.....	19	28	96	124	6.5
9.	Christina Sampson-STO....	20	30	99	129	6.5
10.	Annegret Nautsch-BU.....	19	34	88	122	6.4

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Melanie Hageman-CC.....	20	120	203	.591
2.	Sarah Cotner-BU.....	20	88	155	.568
3.	Hannah Oken-Berg-CAR....	20	95	178	.534
4.	Sarah Schneider-CSC.....	20	96	182	.527
5.	Monahan, Bri-GAC.....	19	142	276	.514
6.	Annegret Nautsch-BU.....	19	60	122	.492
7.	Megan Vig-CAR.....	20	129	266	.485
8.	Anna Heikenen-CSB.....	19	117	249	.470
9.	Kristina Stoermer-STO....	18	66	141	.468
10.	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	20	109	236	.462

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Emily Uzpen-BU.....	20	86	4.30
2.	Kristina Lurken-AUG.....	20	76	3.80
3.	Chelsea Wirtz-UST.....	20	71	3.55
4.	Vadnais, Jess-GAC.....	20	68	3.40
5.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	61	3.21
6.	Chri. Schwichtenberg-STO.	20	63	3.15
7.	Christina Sampson-STO....	20	59	2.95
8.	Jessica Katch-UST.....	19	54	2.84
9.	Anne Keeley-CC.....	20	56	2.80
10.	Erin Petrich-CSC.....	19	52	2.74

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Vadnais, Jess-GAC.....	20	71	82	.866
2.	Annie Isler-CAR.....	20	62	72	.861
3.	Darby Noreen-CSB.....	20	62	74	.838
4.	Melanie Hageman-CC.....	20	112	139	.806
5.	Erica Opdahl-UST.....	20	90	113	.796
6.	Monahan, Bri-GAC.....	19	74	97	.763
7.	Anna Heikenen-CSB.....	19	101	133	.759
8.	Kristina Lurken-AUG.....	20	75	99	.758
9.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	54	72	.750
10.	Erin Petrich-CSC.....	19	38	52	.731

STEALS

##	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Chri. Schwichtenberg-STO.	20	58	2.90
2.	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	20	47	2.35
3.	Monahan, Bri-GAC.....	19	41	2.16
4.	Jessica Katch-UST.....	19	39	2.05
5.	Rosinta Stromquist-AUG...	20	38	1.90
	Rachel Berglund-CSC.....	20	38	1.90
	Annie Isler-CAR.....	20	38	1.90
8.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	36	1.89
9.	Anne Keeley-CC.....	20	34	1.70
10.	Carolyn Korchik-HU.....	20	33	1.65
	Boese, Erin-GAC.....	20	33	1.65
	Boldt, Sara-GAC.....	20	33	1.65
	Darby Noreen-CSB.....	20	33	1.65
	Vadnais, Jess-GAC.....	20	33	1.65

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Darby Noreen-CSB.....	20	41	83	.494
2.	Melissa Keiser-UST.....	20	49	110	.445
3.	Sarah Kunelius-CAR.....	20	20	45	.444
4.	Holly Grimsrud-STO.....	20	37	84	.440
5.	JoLynn Thielke-BU.....	20	41	95	.432
6.	Calla Swenson-SMU.....	17	20	47	.426
7.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	35	87	.402
8.	Vadnais, Jess-GAC.....	20	41	102	.402
9.	Sarah Krabbenhoft-CC....	20	20	52	.385
10.	Christina Sampson-STO....	20	33	89	.371

3-POINT FG MADE

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Melissa Keiser-UST.....	20	49	2.45
2.	Ashley Luehmann-SMU.....	20	45	2.25
3.	Chelsea Wirtz-UST.....	20	43	2.15
4.	JoLynn Thielke-BU.....	20	41	2.05
	Vadnais, Jess-GAC.....	20	41	2.05
	Katie LaGrave-AUG.....	20	41	2.05
	Darby Noreen-CSB.....	20	41	2.05
8.	Rachel Berglund-CSC.....	20	40	2.00
9.	Holly Grimsrud-STO.....	20	37	1.85
10.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	35	1.84

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Hannah Oken-Berg-CAR....	20	55	2.75
2.	Jenna Martin-CSC.....	20	41	2.05
3.	Annegret Nautsch-BU.....	19	32	1.68
4.	Erica Opdahl-UST.....	20	24	1.20
5.	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	20	19	0.95
6.	Monahan, Bri-GAC.....	19	18	0.95
7.	Kari Schroeder-CSB.....	20	18	0.90
	Rosinta Stromquist-AUG...	20	18	0.90
9.	Sarah Krabbenhoft-CC....	20	17	0.85
	Sarah Schneider-CSC.....	20	17	0.85

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Anna Heikenen-CSB.....	19	63	3.32
2.	Erica Opdahl-UST.....	20	65	3.25
3.	Melanie Hageman-CC.....	20	60	3.00
4.	Rosinta Stromquist-AUG...	20	56	2.80
5.	Jessica Weisbrod-SMU.....	20	53	2.65

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Jenna Martin-CSC.....	20	152	7.60
2.	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	20	116	5.80
3.	Tori Ehlert-CC.....	20	113	5.65
	Megan Vig-CAR.....	20	113	5.65
5.	Jessica Katch-UST.....	19	96	5.05



MIAC Women's Basketball 2005-2006 Team Statistics

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Saint Benedict.....	20	17-3	1490	74.5
2.	Bethel University...	20	8-12	1403	70.2
3.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	15-5	1349	67.4
4.	Concordia College...	20	16-4	1331	66.6
5.	Carleton College....	20	14-6	1291	64.6
6.	Hamline University..	20	9-11	1290	64.5
7.	Augsburg College....	20	4-16	1210	60.5
8.	St. Olaf College....	20	7-13	1204	60.2
	St. Catherine.....	20	7-13	1204	60.2
10.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	7-13	1203	60.2
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	6-14	1013	50.7

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	1147	57.3
2.	Carleton College....	20	1163	58.2
3.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	1174	58.7
4.	Concordia College...	20	1183	59.2
5.	Saint Benedict.....	20	1208	60.4
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	1266	63.3
7.	Hamline University..	20	1317	65.8
8.	St. Olaf College....	20	1331	66.6
9.	St. Catherine.....	20	1346	67.3
10.	Bethel University...	20	1395	69.8
11.	Augsburg College....	20	1458	72.9

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Saint Benedict.....	20	74.5	60.4	+14.1
2.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	67.4	57.3	+10.1
3.	Concordia College...	20	66.6	59.2	+7.4
4.	Carleton College....	20	64.6	58.2	+6.4
5.	Bethel University...	20	70.2	69.8	+0.4
6.	Hamline University..	20	64.5	65.8	-1.3
7.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	60.2	63.3	-3.1
8.	St. Olaf College....	20	60.2	66.6	-6.4
9.	St. Catherine.....	20	60.2	67.3	-7.1
10.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	50.7	58.7	-8.0
11.	Augsburg College....	20	60.5	72.9	-12.4

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Concordia College...	20	281	379	.741
2.	Saint Benedict.....	20	375	517	.725
3.	Augsburg College....	20	315	438	.719
4.	Hamline University..	20	246	348	.707
5.	St. Catherine.....	20	284	402	.706
6.	Bethel University...	20	279	409	.682
7.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	209	315	.663
8.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	256	393	.651
9.	Carleton College....	20	259	423	.612
10.	St. Olaf College....	20	234	395	.592
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	190	331	.574

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Carleton College....	20	482	1082	.445
2.	Concordia College...	20	473	1086	.436
3.	Bethel University...	20	511	1175	.435
4.	Saint Benedict.....	20	500	1177	.425
5.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	493	1172	.421
6.	Hamline University..	20	465	1143	.407
7.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	435	1099	.396
8.	St. Olaf College....	20	436	1142	.382
9.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	362	976	.371
10.	St. Catherine.....	20	422	1162	.363
11.	Augsburg College....	20	414	1141	.363

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Carleton College....	20	403	1099	.367
2.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	410	1084	.378
3.	Concordia College...	20	419	1071	.391
4.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	444	1108	.401
5.	Hamline University..	20	453	1119	.405
6.	St. Olaf College....	20	469	1157	.405
7.	Saint Benedict.....	20	447	1102	.406
8.	Augsburg College....	20	531	1284	.414
9.	St. Catherine.....	20	488	1157	.422
10.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	415	983	.422
11.	Bethel University...	20	514	1191	.432

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Saint Benedict.....	20	115	309	.372
2.	St. Olaf College....	20	98	266	.368
3.	Concordia College...	20	104	284	.366
4.	Bethel University...	20	102	280	.364
5.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	124	351	.353
6.	Carleton College....	20	68	200	.340
7.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	107	319	.335
8.	Hamline University..	20	114	344	.331
9.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	99	329	.301
10.	Augsburg College....	20	67	226	.296
11.	St. Catherine.....	20	76	271	.280

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Concordia College...	20	700	35.0	622	31.1	+3.9
2.	Saint Benedict.....	20	702	35.1	659	33.0	+2.1
3.	Carleton College....	20	743	37.2	703	35.2	+2.0
4.	Hamline University..	20	725	36.2	700	35.0	+1.2
5.	St. Olaf College....	20	769	38.5	748	37.4	+1.0
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	723	36.2	703	35.2	+1.0
7.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	716	35.8	718	35.9	-0.1
8.	Bethel University...	20	727	36.3	751	37.5	-1.2
9.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	664	33.2	714	35.7	-2.5
10.	St. Catherine.....	20	721	36.0	789	39.5	-3.4
11.	Augsburg College....	20	769	38.5	852	42.6	-4.1

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	299	15.0	458	22.9	+7.95
2.	Saint Benedict.....	20	240	12.0	357	17.9	+5.85
3.	Carleton College....	20	333	16.7	349	17.5	+0.80
4.	Bethel University...	20	373	18.7	386	19.3	+0.65
5.	St. Catherine.....	20	336	16.8	348	17.4	+0.60
6.	Concordia College...	20	348	17.4	359	18.0	+0.55
7.	Hamline University..	20	386	19.3	346	17.3	-2.00
8.	St. Olaf College....	20	404	20.2	360	18.0	-2.20
9.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	370	18.5	318	15.9	-2.60
10.	Augsburg College....	20	444	22.2	366	18.3	-3.90
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	427	21.4	313	15.7	-5.70

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Saint Benedict.....	20	259	13.0	240	12.0	1.08
2.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	317	15.9	299	15.0	1.06
3.	Bethel University...	20	307	15.4	373	18.7	0.82
4.	Concordia College...	20	283	14.2	348	17.4	0.81
5.	Carleton College....	20	266	13.3	333	16.7	0.80
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	258	12.9	370	18.5	0.70
7.	Hamline University..	20	262	13.1	386	19.3	0.68
8.	St. Olaf College....	20	273	13.7	404	20.2	0.68
9.	St. Catherine.....	20	196	9.8	336	16.8	0.58
10.	Augsburg College....	20	254	12.7	444	22.2	0.57
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	183	9.2	427	21.4	0.43



Women's Basketball 2005-06 Results

11/18	Concordia 64 @ Redlands 56 Saint Benedict 74 vs. Ohio Northern 75 Macalester 25 vs. St. Scholastica 74 St. Thomas 52 vs. Montclair St. 62 St. Catherine 70 @ Northland 65 (OT) Augsburg 88 @ Alverno 55 Saint Mary's 38 vs. UW-La Crosse 63	12/14	Macalester 29 @ UW-River Falls 65	1/28	Hamline 69 @ St. Thomas 66 Concordia 66 @ St. Olaf 57 Bethel 74 @ Augsburg 70 Carleton 65 @ Saint Benedict 80 Gustavus 81 @ St. Catherine 49 Saint Mary's 43 @ Macalester 37
11/19	Augsburg 77 vs. Northland Baptist 64 Saint Benedict 84 vs. Loras 58 Saint Mary's 62 vs. MSOE 55 Macalester 31 vs. Augustana 88 St. Thomas 83 vs. Lasell 61 St. Olaf 55 vs. Luther 86 St. Catherine 53 @ UW-Superior 65 Bethel 67 @ Central 45 Concordia 46 vs. Pacific Lutheran 60	12/16	Chicago 67 @ St. Catherine 54	1/29	Concordia 60 @ Saint Mary's 41
11/20	St. Olaf 66 vs. Wartburg 71	12/17	Chicago 76 @ Augsburg 54	1/30	Gustavus 51 @ St. Thomas 32 Augsburg 40 @ Carleton 63 Saint Benedict 91 @ Bethel 88 Hamline 47 @ St. Catherine 57 St. Olaf 58 @ Macalester 41
11/22	Concordia 60 @ Mayville St. 56 UW-River Falls 53 @ Hamline 65 Buena Vista 88 @ St. Olaf 91 (OT) UM-Morris 67 @ Bethel 73 Gustavus 78 @ Wartburg 70 Carleton 67 @ Macalester 29	12/28	Hamline 82 vs. Nichols 55	2/1	St. Thomas 74 @ Augsburg 80 Saint Mary's 64 @ Bethel 62 Gustavus 53 @ Carleton 57 Hamline 60 @ St. Olaf 57 St. Catherine 56 @ Saint Benedict 89 Macalester 43 @ Concordia 70
11/23	Valley City St. 62 @ Bethel 72	12/29	Hamline 70 vs. Carroll (Wis.) 71 Macalester 35 @ St. Catherine 85	2/4	Saint Mary's 37 @ Gustavus 72 Carleton 70 @ Concordia 64 Bethel 55 @ St. Olaf 70 Saint Benedict 79 @ St. Thomas 73 Augsburg 57 @ St. Catherine 65 Hamline 61 @ Macalester 32
11/25	Carleton 60 @ North Park 54 Gustavus 51 vs. Luther 83	12/30	Monmouth 81 @ Macalester 58 Bethel 69 @ Cornell 52	2/6	St. Catherine 58 @ Concordia 74 Augsburg 60 @ Hamline 79 Gustavus 73 @ Bethel 71 St. Olaf 58 @ St. Thomas 52 Saint Mary's 44 @ Saint Benedict 54
11/26	Gustavus 73 vs. St. Scholastica 60 Carleton 58 vs. Kenyon 61 Augsburg 50 @ Northwestern 65	12/31	Jamestown 54 @ Saint Benedict 79 Carleton 59 @ Bemidji St. 74 Valley City St. 76 @ Concordia 74 Coe 56 @ Saint Mary's 74	2/8	Gustavus 75 @ St. Olaf 50 Saint Mary's 58 @ Hamline 81 Concordia 60 @ Augsburg 64 St. Thomas 71 @ Bethel 81 St. Catherine 52 @ Carleton 66 Macalester 31 @ Saint Benedict 70
11/27	UW-River Falls 64 @ St. Thomas 66	1/2	Bethel 73 @ Saint Mary's 75 (OT) St. Olaf 87 @ Hamline 74 Augsburg 61 @ St. Thomas 72 Saint Benedict 74 @ St. Catherine 66	2/11	St. Olaf 63 @ Carleton 60 Augsburg 44 @ Gustavus 67 Bethel 65 @ Concordia 71 Saint Benedict 83 @ Hamline 80 St. Thomas 33 @ Saint Mary's 61
11/28	Martin Luther 46 @ St. Olaf 71	1/4	Gustavus 70 @ Saint Mary's 58 Concordia 65 @ Carleton 53 St. Olaf 61 @ Bethel 74 St. Thomas 55 @ Saint Benedict 75 St. Catherine 91 @ Augsburg 80 (OT) Macalester 54 @ Cal Tech 31	2/15	Saint Mary's 40 @ Carleton 68 Concordia 70 @ St. Thomas 55 Bethel 60 @ Hamline 61 Augsburg 57 @ Saint Benedict 71 St. Olaf 60 @ St. Catherine 50 Macalester 23 @ Gustavus 51
11/30	Hamline 51 @ Gustavus 55 Carleton 59 @ St. Thomas 77 St. Olaf 81 @ Augsburg 85 Concordia 46 @ Saint Benedict 71 St. Catherine 64 @ Saint Mary's 47	1/5	Macalester 51 @ Pomona-Pitzer 53	2/18	St. Olaf 57 @ Saint Mary's 53 (OT) Carleton 88 @ Bethel 75 Saint Benedict 70 @ Gustavus 60 Hamline 61 @ Concordia 73 St. Catherine 58 @ St. Thomas 63 Augsburg 67 @ Macalester 41
12/1	Macalester 27 @ Simpson 81	1/7	St. Thomas 72 @ St. Olaf 61 Bethel 63 @ Gustavus 78 Saint Benedict 63 @ Saint Mary's 33 Hamline 68 @ Augsburg 58 Concordia 67 @ St. Catherine 53 Macalester 24 @ Claremont-M.-S. 44	2/20/2006 (Monday)	MIAC Playoff First Round #6 Bethel 52 @ #3 Gustavus 62 #5 Hamline 62 @ #4 Carleton 69
12/3	St. Olaf 38 @ Saint Benedict 67 Hamline 42 @ Carleton 66 Concordia 54 @ Gustavus 52 Saint Mary's 65 @ Augsburg 57 Bethel 70 @ St. Catherine 63 (OT)	1/11	Augsburg 52 @ Concordia 86 Bethel 65 @ St. Thomas 61 (OT) Hamline 53 @ Saint Mary's 49 St. Olaf 55 @ Gustavus 82 Carleton 60 @ St. Catherine 63	2/22/2006 (Wednesday)	MIAC Playoff Semifinals #4 Carleton 74 @ #1 Saint Benedict 73 #3 Gustavus 55 @ #2 Concordia 63
12/5	Augsburg 61 @ Bethel 89 St. Thomas 57 @ Hamline 65 St. Catherine 68 @ Gustavus 72 Saint Benedict 57 @ Carleton 58	1/13	Macalester 47 @ Finlandia 53	2/25/2006 (Saturday)	MIAC Playoff Finals #4 Carleton 56 @ #2 Concordia 65
12/7	Carleton 79 @ Augsburg 57 Saint Mary's 47 @ Concordia 53 St. Thomas 67 @ Gustavus 53 Macalester 39 @ Dubuque 62 Bethel 70 @ Saint Benedict 80 St. Catherine 75 @ Hamline 72	1/14	Gustavus 75 @ Augsburg 64 Concordia 65 @ Bethel 69 Saint Mary's 39 @ St. Thomas 51 Hamline 67 @ Saint Benedict 80 Carleton 70 @ St. Olaf 58	3/3/2006 (Friday)	NCAA Tournament Concordia 37 vs. UW-Stout 61 Saint Benedict 70 @ Simpson 73
12/9	St. Catherine 69 @ UM-Morris 74 Crown 40 @ Macalester 53	1/16	Carleton 55 @ Saint Mary's 40 St. Thomas 48 @ Concordia 73 Hamline 75 @ Bethel 62 Saint Benedict 82 @ Augsburg 53 St. Catherine 54 @ St. Olaf 57		
12/10	Martin Luther 55 @ Macalester 35 St. Olaf 73 @ Concordia 78 Crown 48 @ Hamline 78 Carleton 58 @ Gustavus 67	1/18	Concordia 63 @ Hamline 56 Saint Mary's 56 @ St. Olaf 46 Bethel 50 @ Carleton 67 Gustavus 71 @ Saint Benedict 70 St. Thomas 69 @ St. Catherine 51		
12/11	St. Thomas 53 @ St. Cloud State 85	1/21	St. Thomas 55 @ Carleton 57 Saint Benedict 59 @ Concordia 78 Gustavus 79 @ Hamline 64 Augsburg 69 @ St. Olaf 65 Saint Mary's 54 @ St. Catherine 61 Macalester 38 @ Bethel 84		
12/12	Saint Mary's 47 @ Martin Luther 46	1/25	Saint Benedict 79 @ St. Olaf 50 Carleton 72 @ Hamline 65 Gustavus 63 @ Concordia 65 Augsburg 41 @ Saint Mary's 52 St. Catherine 50 @ Bethel 87 Macalester 30 @ St. Thomas 77		
12/13	Saint Benedict 73 @ UM-Morris 56 Carleton 50 @ UW-Eau Claire 59				



MIAC Women's Basketball 2006-07 Composite Schedule

11/17	Concordia vs. Southern Virginia, 6 p.m. Saint Mary's vs. Williamette, 6 p.m. St. Olaf vs. Virginia Wesleyan, 7 p.m. St. Catherine @ Whittier, 7:30 p.m.	12/28	Bethel vs. UW-Eau Claire, 2 p.m.	1/27	St. Olaf @ Augsburg, 3 p.m. Hamline @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m. St. Thomas @ Macalester, 3 p.m. Saint Benedict @ Gustavus, 3 p.m. St. Catherine @ Concordia, 3 p.m. Bethel @ Carleton, 3 p.m.
11/18	Concordia vs. TBA @ Piedmont St. Olaf vs. TBA @ Virginia Beach Saint Benedict vs. Wesleyan, 11:30 a.m. St. Catherine @ Cal Tech, 3 p.m. Saint Mary's vs. Lewis & Clark, 6 p.m. St. Thomas vs. TBA, 7:30 p.m.	12/29	Bethel vs. TBA @ Trinity Tournament	1/31	Gustavus @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m. Bethel @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m. Carleton @ St. Thomas, 7:45 p.m. Macalester @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m. Augsburg @ Hamline, 7:45 p.m. Saint Mary's @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m.
11/19	St. Thomas vs. TBA @ Redlands Saint Benedict vs. TBA @ Emmanuel	12/30	Presentation @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m. Northwestern @ Augsburg, 1 p.m.	2/3	Macalester @ Augsburg, 3 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Gustavus, 3 p.m. Concordia @ Hamline, 3 p.m. Bethel @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m. St. Catherine @ Carleton, 3 p.m. St. Olaf @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m.
11/21	Wartburg @ Gustavus, 6 p.m. Hamline @ UW-River Falls, 7 p.m. Martin Luther @ Saint Mary's, 7 p.m. St. Olaf @ Buena Vista, 7 p.m. Bethel @ UM-Morris, 7 p.m. Crown @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m.	1/3	St. Catherine @ Gustavus, 7:30 p.m. Saint Benedict @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m. St. Olaf @ Saint Mary's, 7:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m. Hamline @ Augsburg, 7:45 p.m. Concordia @ Macalester, 7:45 p.m.	2/5	Macalester @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m. Saint Mary's @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m. Concordia @ Gustavus, 7:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ Augsburg, 7:45 p.m. St. Olaf @ Bethel, 7:45 p.m. Hamline @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m.
11/22	Carleton @ Chapman, 6 p.m.	1/6	Augsburg @ Macalester, 3 p.m. Hamline @ Concordia, 3 p.m. Gustavus @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m. Saint Benedict @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m. Carleton @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m. St. Thomas @ Bethel, 3 p.m.	2/7	Saint Benedict @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m. Hamline @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m. Bethel @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m. Carleton @ Saint Mary's, 7:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ Gustavus, 7:45 p.m. Macalester @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m.
11/23	Augsburg @ UW-River Falls	1/8	Saint Benedict @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m. St. Catherine @ Saint Mary's, 7:30p.m. Gustavus @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m. Bethel @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m. Augsburg @ St. Thomas, 7:45 p.m.	2/10	Macalester @ Bethel, 3 p.m. St. Olaf @ Carleton, 3 p.m. St. Catherine @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m. Gustavus @ Hamline, 3 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Augsburg, 3 p.m. Concordia @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.
11/24	Gustavus vs. Marian (Wis.), 3 p.m. Macalester vs. Elmhurst, 6 p.m. Carleton vs. Pomona Pitzer, 9:30 p.m.	1/10	St. Catherine @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m. Augsburg @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m. Concordia @ Bethel, 7:45 p.m. St. Olaf @ Macalester, 7:45 p.m. Gustavus @ St. Thomas, 7:45 p.m.	2/14	St. Catherine @ St. Thomas, 7:30 p.m. Saint Benedict @ Hamline, 7:30 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Bethel, 7:45 p.m. Macalester @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m. Augsburg @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m. St. Olaf @ Gustavus, 7:45 p.m.
11/25	Gustavus vs. TBA @ Colorado College Hamline @ Northwestern, 1 p.m. Macalester @ Cal Tech, 2 p.m. Carleton @ Claremont-M.-S., 9:30 p.m.	1/13	Bethel @ Macalester, 3 p.m. Augsburg @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m. Hamline @ Gustavus, 3 p.m. St. Thomas @ Concordia, 3 p.m. Carleton @ St. Olaf, 3 p.m. Saint Benedict @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m.	2/17	St. Olaf @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m. Macalester @ Hamline, 3 p.m. Gustavus @ Carleton, 3 p.m. Concordia @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m. St. Thomas @ Saint Benedict, 3 p.m. Bethel @ Augsburg, 3 p.m.
11/26	UW-River Falls @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m.	1/15	St. Thomas @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m. Hamline @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m. Gustavus @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m. Carleton @ Macalester, 7:45 p.m. Bethel @ Saint Mary's, 7:45 p.m. Concordia @ Augsburg, 7:45 p.m.	2/20/2007 (Tuesday)	MIAC Playoffs - First Round #6 Seed @ #3 Seed, 7:30 p.m. #5 Seed @ #4 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
11/28	Hamline @ St. Olaf, 7 p.m.	1/17	St. Catherine @ St. Olaf, 7:30 p.m. Saint Benedict @ St. Thomas, 7:30p.m. Hamline @ Macalester, 7:45 p.m. Carleton @ Gustavus, 7:45 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m. Augsburg @ Bethel, 7:45 p.m.	2/22/2007 (Thursday)	MIAC Playoffs - Semifinals Lowest Seed @ #1 Seed, 7:30 p.m. Highest Seed @ #2 Seed, 7:30 p.m.
11/29	Carleton @ Augsburg, 6 p.m. St. Catherine @ Bethel, 7:30 p.m. Concordia @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m. Macalester @ Gustavus, 7:45 p.m. Saint Mary's @ St. Thomas, 7:45 p.m.	1/20	Augsburg @ Carleton, 3 p.m. St. Olaf @ Hamline, 3 p.m. Bethel @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m. Gustavus @ Macalester, 3 p.m. Saint Benedict @ Concordia, 3 p.m. St. Thomas @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m.	2/24/2007 (Saturday)	MIAC Playoffs - Championship High Seed Host, 3 p.m.
12/2	Macalester @ St. Catherine, 3 p.m. Bethel @ Hamline, 3 p.m. St. Olaf @ St. Thomas, 3 p.m. Augsburg @ Gustavus, 3 p.m. Saint Benedict @ Saint Mary's, 3 p.m. Concordia @ Valley City State, 6 p.m.	1/22	St. Catherine @ Macalester, 7:30 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Saint Benedict, 7:30pm Gustavus @ Augsburg, 7:45 p.m. Concordia @ Carleton, 7:45 p.m. Hamline @ Bethel, 7:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m.		
12/4	Augsburg @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m. Carleton @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m. Gustavus @ Bethel, 7:45 p.m. Macalester @ Saint Mary's, 7:45 p.m. Concordia @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m. St. Thomas @ Hamline, 7:45 p.m.	1/24	Saint Benedict @ Carleton, 7:30 p.m. St. Catherine @ Augsburg, 7:30 p.m. St. Olaf @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m. Bethel @ Gustavus, 7:45 p.m. Hamline @ St. Thomas, 7:45 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Macalester, 7:45 p.m.		
12/6	Concordia @ St. Catherine, 7:30 p.m. Gustavus @ Saint Benedict, 7:30 p.m. Saint Mary's @ Hamline, 7:45 p.m. Carleton @ Bethel, 7:45 p.m. Augsburg @ St. Olaf, 7:45 p.m. Macalester @ St. Thomas, 7:45 p.m.				
12/8	Augsburg @ MSU-Mankato, 7 p.m.				
12/9	Carleton @ Hamline, 3 p.m.				
12/11	Carleton @ Concordia, 7:45 p.m.				
12/13	UW-River Falls @ Macalester, 7 p.m.				
12/16	Martin Luther @ Hamline, 1 p.m.				



Basketball Preseason Polls

Women's Polls



D3Hoops.com Preseason Women's Poll

#	Team	W-L	Pts.	Last
1	Scranton (15)	31-2	612	3
2	Bowdoin (1)	27-3	533	4
3	DePauw (2)	29-2	530	5
4	Hope (7)	33-1	529	1
5	Wheaton (Ill.)	25-5	469	11
6	Southern Maine	32-2	465	2
7	Hardin-Simmons	24-7	405	7
8	Mary Washington	29-2	392	10
9	Baldwin-Wallace	27-5	377	9
10	Messiah	26-3	335	16
11	UW-Stout	22-8	283	14
12	Washington U.	25-3	279	6
13	Calvin	23-5	273	—
14	Rochester	20-8	268	19
15	Brandeis	20-5	245	15
16	Pacific Lutheran	24-4	221	12
17	Williams	23-6	219	17
18	Howard Payne	24-5	186	22
19	Saint Benedict	21-6	158	—
20	McMurry	26-3	157	18
21	Bridgewater (Va.)	24-7	141	23
22	Trinity (Texas)	20-8	112	—
23	UW-La Crosse	19-8	109	—
24	Medaille	26-2	83	24
25	Puget Sound	23-6	82	—

2006-07 MIAC Women's Basketball

Coaches Preseason Poll

(First Place Votes in Parentheses)

Five teams received first place votes in the women's basketball poll but Concordia finished first. The Cobbers topped 2005-06 MIAC champion Saint Benedict, along with Carleton, Gustavus, and St. Thomas close behind.

1. Concordia (3)
2. Saint Benedict (4)
3. Carleton (2)
4. Gustavus (2)
5. St. Thomas (1)
6. Bethel
7. (tie) Hamline
7. (tie) St. Olaf
9. St. Catherine
10. Saint Mary's
11. Augsburg
12. Macalester



Men's Polls



D3Hoops.com Preseason Men's Poll

#	Team	W-L	Pts.	Last
1	Virginia Wesleyan (23)	30-3	623	1
2	Wooster (1)	26-4	538	9
3	Amherst (1)	28-4	512	4
4	UW-Whitewater	23-6	406	15
5	Ohio Northern	21-6	397	—
6	Baldwin-Wallace	25-5	363	12
7	William Paterson	23-8	355	24
8	Calvin	23-7	347	14
9	St. Thomas	23-6	310	20
10	Wittenberg	30-4	298	2
11	Mississippi College	29-2	289	13
12	Tufts	23-7	251	22
13	Lawrence	25-1	241	5
14	Hope	28-3	237	6
15	Randolph-Macon	22-7	231	—
16	Lincoln	25-5	216	10
17	Carroll	21-5	203	21
18	Christopher Newport	20-8	191	—
19	North Central	22-6	182	19
20	Occidental	20-6	178	—
21	Hampden-Sydney	18-8	160	20
22	Puget Sound	23-5	141	8
23	Maryville (Tenn.)	21-8	135	—
24	Augustana	23-6	126	11
25	UW-Stevens Point	17-10	122	—

2006-07 MIAC Men's Basketball

Coaches Preseason Poll

(First Place Votes in Parentheses)

2005-06 MIAC co-champion St. Thomas earned the top spot in the preseason poll this year. The Tommies received eight first place votes and beat out Saint John's, and Carleton for first place in the poll.

1. St. Thomas (8)
2. Saint John's (1)
3. Carleton (2)
4. Gustavus
5. Hamline
6. Bethel
7. Concordia
8. St. Olaf
9. Saint Mary's
10. Macalester
11. Augsburg



Others MIAC teams receiving votes: **Gustavus Adolphus 27**



2006-07 MIAC Basketball Directory

MIAC Office - 475 Cleveland Ave N - Suite 307 St. Paul, MN 55104 Fax: 651-647-6422
 Executive Director - Dan McKane (651) 644-3964 dpmckane@miac-online.org
 Asst.to the Exec. Dir. - Matt Ten Haken (651) 644-3965 mtenhaken@miac-online.org
 Assistant Director - Kelly Diercks (651) 246-5957 kdiercks@miac-online.org
 Officials Supervisor - George Drouches (952) 541-1400 george@autoporter.com

AUGSBURG COLLEGE - 2211 Riverside Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55454
 AD(m) - Paul Grauer (612) 330-1243 grauerp@augsborg.edu
 AD(w) - Marilyn Florian (612) 330-1248 florian@augsborg.edu
 SID - Don Stoner (612) 330-1677 stoner@augsborg.edu
 MB - Aaron Griess (612) 330-1238 griess@augsborg.edu
 WB - Jennifer Britz (612) 330-1239 britz@augsborg.edu

BETHEL UNIVERSITY - 3900 Bethel Drive St. Paul, MN 55112
 AD- Bob Bjorklund (651) 638-6395 robert-bjorklund@bethel.edu
 SID - Dan Berglund (651) 635-8537 berdanj@bethel.edu
 MB - Jeff Westlund (651) 638-6016 j-westlund@bethel.edu
 WB - John Herbrechtsmeyer (651) 638-6032 jherbrec@bethel.edu

CARLETON COLLEGE - One North College Ave Northfield, MN 55057
 AD - Leon Lunder (507) 646-4056 llunder@carleton.edu
 SID - Eric Sieger (507) 646-4185 esieger@carleton.edu
 MB - Guy Kalland (507) 646-4055 gkalland@carleton.edu
 WB - Tammy Metcalf-Filzen (507) 646-4058 tmetcalf@carleton.edu

CONCORDIA COLLEGE - 901 South St. Moorhead, MN 56562
 AD - Larry Papenfuss (218) 299-4440 papenfus@cord.edu
 SID - Jim Cella (218) 299-3194 cella@cord.edu
 MB - Duane Siverson (218) 299-4160 dsiverson@cord.edu
 WB - Jessica Rahman (218) 299-4417 rahman@cord.edu

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE - 800 West College Ave. St. Peter, MN 56082
 AD - Al Molde (507) 933-7622 amolde@gac.edu
 SID - Tim Kennedy (507) 933-7647 timgasid@gac.edu
 MB - Mark Hanson (507) 933-7037 mjh44@gac.edu
 WB - Mickey Haller (507) 933-6145 mhaller@gac.edu

HAMLIN UNIVERSITY - 1536 Hewitt Ave. St. Paul, MN 55104
 AD - Dan O'Brien (651) 523-2326 dobrien@hamline.edu
 SID - Troy Mallat (651) 523-2786 tmallat01@hamline.edu
 MB - Barry Wohler (651) 523-2242 bwohler01@hamline.edu
 WB - Melissa Young-Kruse (651) 523-2034 myoungkruse01@hamline.edu

MACALESTER COLLEGE - 1600 Grand Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105
 AD - Travis Feezell (651) 696-6366 feezell@macalester.edu
 SID - Andy Johnson (651) 696-6533 johnsona@macalester.edu
 MB - Curt Kietzer (651) 696-6245 kietzer@macalester.edu
 WB - Ellen Thompson (651) 696-6477 thompson@macalester.edu

COLLEGE OF SAINT BENEDICT - 37 S College Ave. St. Joseph, MN 56374-2099
 AD - Carol Howe-Veenstra (320) 363-5201 choweveenstr@csbsju.edu
 WB/SID - Mike Durbin (320) 363-5073 mdurbin@csbsju.edu

COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE - 2004 Randolph Ave. St. Paul, MN 55015
 AD - Eric Stacey (651) 690-8778 emstacey@stkate.edu
 SID - Cody Schmidt (651) 690-6984 cdschmidt@stkate.edu
 WB - Gary Rufsvold (651) 690-8780 glrufsvold@stkate.edu

SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY - P.O. Box 7277 Collegeville, MN 56321
 AD - Tom Stock (320) 363-2629 tstock@csbsju.edu
 SID - Ryan Klinkner (320) 363-3127 rklinkner@csbsju.edu
 MB - Jim Smith (320) 363-2500 jsmith@csbsju.edu

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY - 700 Terrace Heights Winona, MN 55897
 AD - Nikki Fennern (507) 457-1638 nfennern@smumn.edu
 SID - Donny Nadeau (507) 457-1634 dnadeau@smumn.edu
 MB - Mike Trewick (507) 457-8727 mtrewick@smumn.edu
 WB - Shawn Stimmel (507) 457-6955 sstimmel@smumn.edu

ST. OLAF COLLEGE - 1520 St. Olaf Ave. Northfield, MN 55057-1098
 AD - Matt McDonald (507) 646-3638 mcdonamc@stolaf.edu
 SID - Mike Ludwig (507) 646-3834 ludwigm@stolaf.edu
 MB - Dan Kosmoski (507) 646-3252 kosmoski@stolaf.edu
 WB - Pat Buresh (507) 646-3258 buresh@stolaf.edu

UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS - 2115 Summit Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105
 AD/MB - Steve Fritz (651) 962-5901 sjfritz@stthomas.edu
 SID - Gene McGivern (651) 962-5903 ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu
 WB - Ruth Sinn (651) 962-5931 rasinn@stthomas.edu

